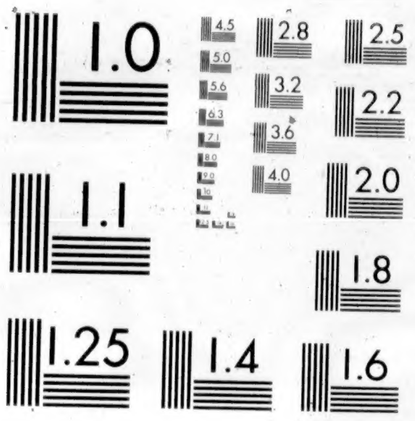
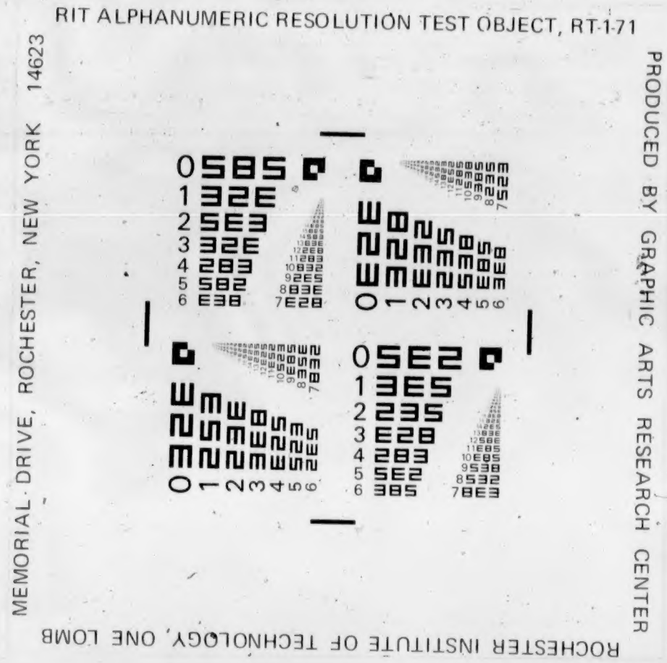

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

981

ROLL

748

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 748

New York

Klock's Regiment, Militia
L - Z

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment; Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment; Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Isaac Daniel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: (illegible)

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Labdon
Corpl Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15679

Name Granted to, Daniel Labdon Corpl.

To whom Delivered, Daniel Labdon

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Nicholas VanSlyck

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5465) 12

Austin

Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Lobdon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, December 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1886 2

Name Granted to, Peter Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Peter Snell

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Daniel Lobdon

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1[8]9[3], of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 154,712.

Number of record

12 (3) Austin

Sandy Hill, NY

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 454712

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Willem Laidy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Jany 2, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 188514

Name Granted to; Geo. Borush, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Straher

P^r order & number, No 39

Witness Present, Willem Laidy

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 8^s 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1915,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12 (5)
516

Jan Corson Cornelius

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. 1 1 1 2

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Cornelius Lamberson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (Not dated), 17

Date when Delivered, December 4, 17

Number of Certificate, 1891

Name Granted to Andries Balsle Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Andries Balsle his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius Lamberson

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 15. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (513)

Austin

Copyist.

Lambert Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: V.1 P. 1134 - 112

See also _____

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Lambert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Peter Lambert

N° 1168 £ —, 10, 1

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5450) *Copyist.*

Samuel Sater

Klock's Regiment.
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: V.R. 454 17

See also _____

10 Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Sampman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Peter his mark Sampman

No. 1655 L. C. C. 10

1618 C. 10. 3rd/4

Witness

Peter his mark Robertson

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

(545) 6

Copyist.

L | | N. C.

Peter Lansman

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office

New York, March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^{r}.

Annual Pay, £ 1 1

Regiment, 1st Yorks

Disability, wounded through

his body

Age, 45

Whole amount Paid, £ 16 1 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

Haines

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Isaac Williams

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: M.A. 1454 12.

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Lane

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14. 1784.

Jn° Read x his mark No. 1104 £ 5 8. 5/3

Witness

William Lane

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/5

(7457)

Austin

Copyist

Lester Farrit

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: K.R. 2154 12

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Garrit Lasher
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18633

Name Granted to, Garrit Lasher Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Adam Coppernoll

P^r order & number, 1918 17

Witness Present, Nicholas Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5486)

Austin
Copyist.

Justus Sweet

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 2154 12

See also _____

D Klocks NY
L Regiment Militia

Garret Lasher

Appears as a signature to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir-

Please and send us our Notes
Due to us with the Bearer hereof Adam
Coppernoll and his Receipt shall be your
this charge given under our hands
at Stone arabia this 19th July 1780

Garret his mark X Lasher
Garret his mark X Lasher

Witness present
Dan Coppernoll
Nicholas Coppernoll"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated as above

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 14,712.

Number of Roll

6 Austin

(5450) Copyist.

Zachariah John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark: Vol. 4 11 12

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Lasher

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated , 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Lasher

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £..... S. 13 D. 7

Amount of Pay Roll, £..... S..... D.....

Total amount, £..... S. 13 D. 7

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Lasher
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1863 4

Name Granted to John Lasher Private

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 11 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
5634

Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Lasher

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1864

Name Drawn for, John Lasher Q.M.

Sum drawn for, £ 14. 9

Date when due, Sept 1st, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 9

(6457) Copyist.

Laucks. Adam A.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Low. Adam.

Klock, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corbin

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klock, George.

Laucks. Jacob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lauy. Jacob.

Lauck's Peter.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lauck: Peter

Klock Peter's

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K.1.2.1.3.4.7.12

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Piler[y] Laucks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Piler[y] Laucks	#1648	£	14	9
	1942	1	4	10
	1883	1	19	1
	1583	2	11	6⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5462)

Austin

Copyist.

Saucks. William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lonx. William.

Sauer Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4, 4, 7, 12

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrath Lauer
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1873 6

Name Granted to Conrath Lauer Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Conrath Lauer

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Lauer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Rev. Claim. War.

Roll dated Not dated 17

Date when Delivered, 28th, 17

Number of Certificate, 18820

Name Granted to, Lodowick Rickert Pvt

To whom Delivered, Lodowick Rickert his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Lauer

Amount of Certificate, £ 0 19. 6

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1[illegible], of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Number of record:

12 (3) Austin

Lauks. George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lauy, George.

Louy : Adam.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Louy : Adam Jr.

Saux. Adam jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

L. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Saux

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 9 S. 02 D. 5

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 12 D. .....

Total amount, £ 11 S. 14 D. 5

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Loux Junr.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) Copyist.

Saux George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1 1 1 4 5 4 1 12

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Faux

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 18 D. 6 1/2

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 8 S. 19 D. 10 2/3

Total amount, £ 10 S. 18 D. 5 3/4

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Christin.

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sauks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 4, 1784.

George Sauks	11114	£	5. 12	0
	1461		1. 13	2 2/3
	1383		4. 14	10 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

11 (2) Austin

(545)

Copyist.

10	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Geo Laucks
Corpl Klocks Regt Mylitia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, June 22, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 13676
Name Granted to, Geo. Laucks, Corpl.
To whom Delivered, Jerj Laucks

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Cornelius V Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 0 15 1
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12121

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Laucke

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1870 8

Name Granted to, Hend^k Loucke, Pvt

To whom Delivered, George Laucke

P^r order & number, No 10

Witnes. Present, Cornelius D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ / . . 8 . 5

Remarks: .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5453) 12

Copyist.

Isaac Hendrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RP 2511-112

See also _____

10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jeu^d^k Laux

Sgt Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 29, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1112

Name Granted to, Jeud^k Laux, Sergeant

To whom Delivered, ...

Jeud^k Laux his mark x

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Jorge G Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 10. 10. 1

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(1) Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Laura Henry A

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Henry A. Faux

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap[t] Christopher W[m] Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsi-tance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.

Memorandum dated,

, 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,	£	S.	D.		
Amount of Pay Roll,	£ 4	S. 16	D.		
Total amount,	£ 4	S. 16	D.		

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Isaac Henry H

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry H. Faux

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 08 D. 8½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 2 S. 08 D. 8½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Laux Henry H.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Kl Hist

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Milit

Henry W. Laux

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

		No 1182 £ 9 2 8	
Willem Lauck	1098	N. 8.	10 2/3
legal representt	1430	O. 8.	10 1/3
Dlive to Henry W. Laux			

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11(6)

Austin

(Copyist.)

Laux, Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Roll

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 1454 | 12

See also

L⁰ Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Lanx

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.

Memorandum dated,

, 1776.

	£	S.	D.
Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,			
Amount of Pay Roll,	£ 7	S. 07	D. 6 2/3
Total amount,	£ 7	S. 07	D. 6 2/3

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Saucks
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Nymil...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New-York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18738

Name Granted to, Jacob Saucks Private

To whom Delivered, Jacob Saucks

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £0 14. 2

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2)

Austin

(5145) Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Laux

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

		£		
Jacob Laux	1467	1.	19.	1⅓
	1391	3	9.	4
	1702	1.	4	10⅔
	1083	3.	6.	8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 44

H. Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated .....

Roll dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate,

Name Granted to,

To whom Delivered,

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5457) *Copyist.*

Laux, Jos A

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johanjost Loux

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*)

Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jost A. Paux

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 02 D. 4

Amount of Pay Roll, £..... S..... D.....

Total amount, £ 1 S. 02 D. 4

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Lamy. Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamy. - Peter.

Louis Klock A

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter A. Saux

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 07 D. 11

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 1 S. 07 D. 11

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Jacob Richard

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Saux

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 02 D. 10

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 02 D. 10

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Isaac Williams

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Sax

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 17 76.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 13 D. 4½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 4 D. 5⅓

Total amount, £ 2 S. 17 D. 10¼

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Jaux William Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

L | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Wm Faux Junr.

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.

Memorandum dated,

, 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 s. 03 d. 7

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 4 s. 04 d. 5 1/3

Total amount, £ 6 s. 08 d. 1/3

Remarks:

Number of record.

1 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Loux Junr.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545m). Copyist.

Isaac Miller Sr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Lawrence

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 14 D. 9½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 1 S. 14 D. 9

Remarks: .....

Number of record.

1 Austin

(545z) Copyist.

Sauk William G.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1 1 1

10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William G Laux

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

Revolutionary War.

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 9 S. 01 D. 8½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 9 S. 01 D. 8½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

L[illegible] Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William G. Laux

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11th 1784. for Deutal Meyer No 1414 L. O. 19. 6/3

William G. Laux his mark

Witness

I. H. Campbell

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: (47)

(456)

Austin

Copyist.

Isaac Smith

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also _____

L(1) | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrath Lawer

Pvt. Klocks Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 2[illegible], 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1170

Name Granted to, Conrath Lawer Privt

To whom Delivered, Conrad Lauer

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £1 10 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

123 Clarke

(545i) *Copyist.*

Lauer. Conrath.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lauer. Conrad.

Joining Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: V.S. 1454 | 11

See also _____

16	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Leaning

Pvt. Klock's Regt Nyfmil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 21, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18959

Name Granted to, Jacob Leaning Pvt

To whom Delivered, William Veeder

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius A Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4, 5, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (44).

Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Baker, Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 4v4 112

See also _____

L - Klock's Regiment NY Militia

Garnet Leasher

Appears as a signature to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir -

Please and send us our Rolls. Due to us wch the Bearer hereof Adam Coppernoll and his Receipt shall be your this charge given under our hands at Stone Arabia this 19th day of July 1782

Garnet his x mark Leasher

Gavoet his x mark Lasher

Witness present

Dan Coppernoll

Nicholas Coppernoll"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order, dated as above

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll:

6 Austin

(5456) Copyist.

Walter Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Pvt Page 12

See also _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Leathes, Christian

(Name.)

Pte Kings Roy Mil

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Enter
The above named
Pte Kings Roy
Mil appears entitled
for unclaimed
Receipt Roll returned.
Copy of Receipt of
Certificate for service
in the above Regt during
the Late War.
Cer No 8919
Sum £4-10-8
No 10
7-11-15

Adams
No 1

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

July 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Ethel A. Christie,
26 W. Clark Street,
Ilion, Herkimer County, New York

The records of this office show that one Christian Leather served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Klock's Regt. of New York Militia. His name appears on an undated receipt roll acknowledging receipt of a certificate for service in the above-mentioned regiment during the Revolutionary War, for L4, 10s. 8d. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. May 15—200,000

3

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Leather
Pvt., Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept. 24, 17

Number of Certificate, 1844

Name Granted to, Christian Leather, Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Leather Junr his mark X

Pr order & number, No. 35

Witness Present, Cornt Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (14)

Austin

Arthur John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBER 3.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: Vol. 2 | 54 | 12

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Leather
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 29, 17

Number of Certificate, 1562

Name Granted to, John Leather Private

To whom Delivered,
John Junr Leather his mark X

P^r order & number, No 35

Witness Present, Quackenbus

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. S. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:
12
Austin

L. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Leather
Corpl, Klock's Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated, Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 30th, 17

Number of Certificate, 18901

Name Granted to, John Leather Corpl

To whom Delivered, John Leather his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Abm. Rosen Crantz

Amont of Certificate, £ 5.. 17.. 4D

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1883, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12749

Austin

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Leather
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 29, 17

Number of Certificate, 19010

Name Granted to, John Leather Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Leather Junr. his mark x

Pr order & number, N°35

Witness Present, Corn's D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5162) Austin

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Leather, Edw

(Name.)

Black Res N.Y. Mil

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named appears on undated as Pvt and Corpl. Receipt rolls, Acknowledging receipt of Certificates for Payment for Service in the above Regiment.

Pay rec'd Sept 29. 17-
Cr no 18624. Sum £1-8-0
Sept 29-17-
Cr no 19010 Sum £ 1-10-4.
— 30 17- Cr no 18901 £3-17-4
No actual record
940
4-28.

Adams
W.S

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15 10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

W 1932.

Jas

Sept. 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Ethel Christie,
26 West Clark St.,
Ilion, New York.

The records of this office show that one John Leuther served in the Revolutionary War as a private and corporal in Klock's Regiment New York Militia. His name appears only on undated receipt rolls, which show that he received specified sums for his service in the regiment mentioned. Neither the date of his enlistment nor the date of the termination of his service has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this Department is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information bearing on the subject of the inquiry can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 121 A.G.O.
Ed. May 5-15 200,000.

Leather, John Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W. 1454 17

See also _____

L' | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

John Leather Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 2d, 17

Number of Certificate, 15624

Name Granted to, John Leather Junr

To whom Delivered, John Junr Leather the mark X

P^r order & number, No 35

Witness Present, Quackenbus

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 5. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12

Curtin

(L) Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Leather Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 29 , 17

Number of Certificate, 18919

Name Granted to, Christian Leather Privt.

To whom Delivered,

John Leather Jr^r his mark X

P^r order & number, No 35

Witness Present, Corn^s VBeekman

Amount of Certificate, £ 11. 10 8^p

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12149 Austin

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Leather Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 29, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19040

Name Granted to John Leather Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Leather Junr his mark

P[r] order & number, 1935

Witness Present, Corn[s] Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

Austin

Copyist.

Soder, Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K.P. 1134-111

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Ledder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 14. 1784.

Honyost Kyser for Christian Ledder	#1881	£	3. 0. 7½
	1936		0. 14. 2⅔
	1509		0. 5. 4.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 11(2)

Copyist.

Snyder, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P. 1154 712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jn°. Ledder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery Cainty State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

	1208	£ 11.	1.	9⅓
	1648	1.	1.	6⅔
Hanyost Keyser	1637	0.	18.	4.
for	1572	3.	0.	5.
Jn°. Ledder	1496	0.	8.	10⅔
	1955	0.	17.	9¼
	2029	0.	7.	1⅓

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 11

(5197)

H. Austin
Copyist.

Lilly Town

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [1.4.5.4.12

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Lolly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:—

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

	1664	£	0. 6. 8
	1966		0. 7. 1½
John Lolly	1599		1. 11. 11¾
	2059		0. 17. 9½

Witness
Joseph G. Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record
.....44.....
(5467)

Austin
Copyist.

Lenz. Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lentz. Jacob.

Lutz Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: (1, 2, 4, 1)

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Lens O.†

C. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col^{o} Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 17 " 0 " 0

By what Class Mr. William Foxs

To whom paid, Jacob Lens

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548*d*)

Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Lentz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Not dated, 17

Number, 18821

Name Drawn for, Jacob Lentz Lt B

Sum drawn for, £ 2. 14.

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Clustin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Lentz
Pvt Klock's Regt Mynnl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, , 17

Number of Certificate, 18891

~~Name Granted to,~~ Jacob Lentz, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number.

Witness Present.

Amount of Certificate, £ 0. 5. 4.

Remarks:

7

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1[illegible], of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12 (3) Austin

Leonard, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: N.Y.R.W.S. 111

See also _____

£0 | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Lephard

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1876

Name Drawn for, John Lephard Lt B.

Sum drawn for, £0 7. 1 .

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(6457)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Lephard
Pvt Klock. Regt Mil Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, , 17

Number of Certificate, 18766

Name Granted to, John Lephard, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 9, 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

Austin

(5465) Copyist.

Jasper Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Pilling

See also _____

L Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Lepper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Peter Hollegas [his mark] No 1315 £ 0. 14. 2 2/3

Witness

Conrad Lepper

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 14

Austin

(5150)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Conrad Lepper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:,

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11 1781.

Adam his X mark Lepley Pvt 5 Lo. 19. 62/3

Witness

Conrad Lepper

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

.....Austin.....

(3450)

Copyist.

Jesper Sudrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: K.R. 154-712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Frederick Lepper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County, State of New York Nov. 14 1786.

for Frederick Lepper No 1795 £0 l. 10. 2

Fruetruck Lepper jr.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 1127

(5152)

Copyist.

Upper Hand

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K.d.P. 434 | 12

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wyand Lepper

Col. Klock's Regt. Ny. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 14 : 0 : 0

By what Class, Capt. Millers

To whom paid, Wyand Lepper

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(518*d*) Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Heann Lepper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1st 1781

Heann Lepper	2130	£ 0. 17. 9 1/3
	2171	1. 15 6 2/3
	1110	3. 16 5 1/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 17

H. Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, ...

Name Granted to, ...

To whom Delivered, ...

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ .....

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

(5453) Copyist.

Leonard Fisher jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1 1 1 5 1 7

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Friedrich Lesspered Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

for Frederick Lesspher, No 1795 £1.10.0

Friedrich Lesspered Jr.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

(5457) Austin

Copyist.

Jacob Gerard

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gerred Leach r

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Gerred Leach r	11164	Lt.	8. 10 2/3
	2005	0.	16. 0
	2053	1.	8. 5/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....1.1.(3).... Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Reg't. Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also _____

(10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Seyley
Pt. Klocks Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1518 92

Name Granted to, John Seyley Pt.

To whom Delivered, John Seyley

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 14, 6, 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

1244

Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Soldier Record

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: K. 21.4.19

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Sobdel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18999

Name Granted to, Peter Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Peter Snell

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Daniel Sobdel

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

Lobdon, Daniel.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corpl. | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lobdon, Daniel.

Jonas Hardick

Kløck's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P.A.R. 459 12

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendk Long
Sgt. Klock's Regt Nyms

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the followjng heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 29, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18971

~~Name Granted to,~~ Hendk Long, Sergent.

To whom Delivered,

Hendk Long his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George G Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 10. 16. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

19
(3)
543

Austin
Copyist.

Loucks. Henck

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt | Corpl.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowy. Hendrick.

Klock Family

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: K 1 4 5 4 1 1

See also .....

C | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Lorick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Mar 1, 1784.

Henry Lorick

No 1325	L	111.	9 2/3
1112	2	11.	9 2/3
1148	2	2	6
1103	2	1	9 1/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 Austin

(1451) Copyist.

10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Loucks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Wm H his mark Doggert			
N° 1159	2	11	6 2/3
1579	2	18	4 3/1
1644		18	11
1447		10	8

Witness
Henry Loucks

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5456) Copyist.

Klock's John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

John Loucks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

John Loucks

No 1863 L° C III 2/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5451) Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Louck John
(Name.)
Tyron Co. Militia
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C.R.E.D.W.

The name John Loucks
has not been found on the
G.S. of Rev. War.

John Loucks
Klocks Regt., N.Y. Mil.

appears on a Receipt Roll
dated Montgomery Co. State
of N.Y. Nov. 4, 1784

John Loucks
No 1863 L.O 14 2½

Date of entry into & separation from service not found.

Johnson
per E.T.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

LBR

August 6, 1918.

Respectfully returned to

Anna Hill Bratt,
159 South Lake Avenue,
Albany, New York.

The records of this office show that one John Loucks (name not found as John Louck) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Andrew Finck Jr's Co. of Infty., 1st Battn. of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. His name appears on a company muster roll covering the period from Sept. to Dec., 1781, inclusive which shows that he enlisted Dec. 13, 1780, to serve during the war.

The records also show that one John Loucks served in said war as a member of Dock's Regiment, New York Militia. His name appears on a receipt roll dated Montgomery County, State of New York, Nov. 4, 1784, which shows that he received 14s. 2 d. for services in that organization.

Nothing further relative these men has been found of record, nor has anything been found of record to show that any other person bearing that name served in the war mention

The collection of Revl. War rec in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility additional information can be

Form No. 121—A. G. O.
Edition of 15—20,000

1

obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. Mc Cain
per E.
The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

Loucks, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loucks, William.

Joux Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. F. 4. 4 11

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Capt. Jacob Klock's Regt. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 29, 17 .

Number of Certificate, No. 627

~~Name Granted to Capt. Jacob Klock~~

To whom Delivered,

King's Receipt Roll

P[r] order & number, No. 52

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 . 6 . 10

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19 Clinton

(5145)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam A Laucks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

	Regt	£	1. 10. 2 2/3
Adam A Laucks	10 C		5. 10. 2 2/3
	11 C		4. 8. 10 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (516) Austin.

Copyist.

Louis Quick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: ( ) 1 4 6 12

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Derick Loux

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated ,17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*)

Copyist.

L(| Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Herick Lour
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11905

Name Granted to, Herick Lour Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...
Dietrich Laux

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 12 6

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(6)

(5457)

Copyist.

John Fidrgi

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P 1 3 4 1 1 2

See also

C | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Louck
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11906

Name Granted to, George Louck Pvt

To whom Delivered, George Loucks

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 3, - 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Joux Hendrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454, 712

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendrick Loux

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Mclati Liberty.

Revolutionary War.

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*). *Copyist.*

L. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hend.k Loucks,
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18708

~~Name Granted to,~~ Hend.k Loucks, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, George Loucks

P^r order & number, No. 10

Witness Present, Cornelius D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 . 8 . 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5451 12)

Austin

Copyist.

John Klock D.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendrick L. Doux

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated ,17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Lowy, Jacob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowy, Jacob.

Loux: Johannes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laux: Sgt. A.

Sioux Falls

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ref 4 5 4 12

See also .....

10. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Laux

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 0 D. 0

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 29 S. 16 D. 5 1/3

Total amount, £ 30 S. 16 D. 5 1/3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

...../..... Austin

(5457) Copyist.

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Loux

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Saucks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Baneker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 9th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18813

Name Granted to, John Price Privt.

To whom Delivered,

John Price his mark X

P[r] order & number

Witness Present, Peter Saucks

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 8. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)

Austin

Capt.

Louis Sitler

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Roll 1454 | 17

See also _____

10 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Loux

Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Novr dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 24, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1894 10

Name Granted to, Peter Loux Pvt

To whom Delivered, Peter Laux

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cradus Fern

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 11 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1214

Clarkson

(545i) *Copyist.*

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Loux

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Joux William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R.P. 45472

See also

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ....., 17..,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^{r}.

Annual Pay, £ .....

Regiment, ...

Disability, ...

.....

.....

Age, ...

Whole amount Paid, £.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

48 .....

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Loux

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Willem Laucks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War, (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

	No 1163	£ 9 9	8
Willem Laucks	1098	11. 8.	10 2/3
legal rec[illegible]	1130	8 8.	10 1/3
Sentative to	Henry W. Laux		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5167) Copyist.

L(1) | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wm. Loux
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyms.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, June 25, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 1563
Name Granted to, Wilm Loux Private
To whom Delivered, ...
William Loux his mark X
P^r order & number, ...
Witness Present, George Klock
Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0 5
Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
1240
Austin
Copyist.

(545*i*)

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Loux
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19002

Name Granted to, Wilm Loux Pvt

To whom Delivered, William Loux his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 4 10 S.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (b) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Lowy, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawy, William Jr.

Louis William George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Geo. Loux

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Lutz Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: 1 | 1 | 1 | 2

See also .....

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Lutz
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept. 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1887 5

Name Granted to, Geo Lutz Prvt.

To whom Delivered,

Geo Lutz his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 18. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 18[illegible], of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12A Austin

Lutz John P

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. P. 4547 12

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John P. Lutz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4th 1784.

No 388 Pt. 1. O. 2

John P. Lutz 1257 1.13.3½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

(5)

(51-W)

Copyist.

"MacKnod. James

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

"McNutt. James

Magnot Comes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454 712

See also _____

JM | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James Magnot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 17, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1506

Name Granted to, Mar^t Streibel Private

To whom Delivered,

James Magnet his mark X

P^r order & number, No 37

Witness Present, Cornt C Bowman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 0, 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record 19

Austin

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James Magnot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Novemb^r 8, 17

Number of Certificate, 19014

Name Granted to, Christ^n Strubel, Pvt

To whom Delivered, James Magnot his mark X

P^r order & number, No 37

Witness Present, Corn^s A Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 14, 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (5456 b)

Austin

Copyist.

Maltaner. Johann.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Molton. Johannes.

Malton, Johns.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malton, Johns

March Stephen

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4547 Pi

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Stephen March

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Mar 1, 1787.

Stephen March

N° 1709	£	1. 3	1/3
1355		0 10	1/3
1968		0 1	1/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

(5451) T

Austin

Copyist.

Marinus Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Abm Marinus

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Novr 17 78.

	No	£	S.	D.
Abm his X mark Marinus	1320	0	17	7½

Witness
Joseph Van Ingen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... H. Austin .....

(5456)

Original.

Markell, Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: VI | 454 | 12

See also

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Merkill

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 02 D. 10

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 6 S. 13 D. 11

Total amount, £ 6 S. 16 D. 2

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Merkill

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1394

Name Drawn for, Jacob Merkill

Sum drawn for £ 1.. 14.. 10 2/3

Date when due, Aug 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345) Austin

Copyist

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Markell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3 Austin

Copyist.

(545*m*)

Markell Henry D

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Henry D Markell

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap[t] Christopher W[m] Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, , 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,	£		S. 09	D. 10	
Amount of Pay Roll,	£		S.	D.	
Total amount,	£		S. 09	D. 10	

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Marselis Garret

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Garret Marsales

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 09 D. 2½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 09 D. 2½

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin.

(5457) *Copyist.*

Martin Alexander

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P.P. 4534 12

See also _____

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Alexander Martin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County, State of Nadelfork Nov 4. 1784.

Alexander Martin his mark	1934	£°	1.	1. 4
Witness	1889		2	12 10½
Nicholas Van Slyck	1636		0.	16. 8
	#1435	£°	0.	3. 4
Alexander Martin his mark	1591		2.	16. 10½

Witness
Nicholas Van Slyck.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3)

Austin
Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Alexander Martin
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18939

Name Granted to, Alexander Marten Pvt

To whom Delivered, Alexander Martin his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, John I. Snell

Amont of Certificate, £4. 3. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12 (24)

Austin

Copyist.

Martin - Philip

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Philip Martin.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14th 1784.

Philip Martin	1511	C. 9. 11
	1223	3. 5. 9 1/3
	1721	1. 11. 10 2/3

Witness
Friderich Crounen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 16

(5458)

Copyist.

Mattea Lunrak

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: N.Y. 4 J 4 11 2

See also _____

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrat Matles —

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 9, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18799

~~Name Granted to, Geo Tucker Pvt~~

To whom Delivered, Geo. Tucker his mark x

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Conrat Matles

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 12. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

(5434)

Austin

Copyist.

Nathan Cook.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: JK 1134 117

See also _____

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Matthew

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4 1788.

	#1535	£0	5	11
Christian his X mark Yang	1787	1	10	2

Witness
Jacob Matthew

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 454

H. Austin
Copyist.

Maton.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Molton Johannes

Malown, Johnes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malon. Johnes.

Mayer Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also .....

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Mayer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 27, 17

Number of Certificate, 18861

~~Name Granted to~~ Henry Beacker Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Henry Beacker his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Mayer

Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 10. 2

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Number of record

12(3) Austin

Copyist.

Wm Arder Duncan

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4134712

See also _____

M.° | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Duncan M.°Ardur

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18810

Name Drawn for, Duncan M.°Ardur

Sum drawn for, £ 12..5

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

Austin

Copyist.

(6457)

Mc | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Duncan Mc Arder
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, , 17

Number of Certificate, 18810

Name Granted to Duncan McArder Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 19. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (53)

Austin

Copyist.

Mc Arder, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 1154 111

See also _____

Mc | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John McArdur

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Colº Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18808

Name Drawn for, John McArdur

Sum drawn for, £ 14. 2

Date when due, 1 Dec. 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

G. Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Mc | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John McArder
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18808

Name Granted to, John McArder Pvt,

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3) (545)

Austin

Copyist.

McArthur Duncan.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McArthur Duncan.

McArdur: John.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McArdur: John.

Mc Nutt James

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [ ) ( ) 1 1 3 4 - 1 7

See also _____

M^{c} 4 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James McNutt

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col^{o} Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ 20, 0, 0.

By what Class, Lieut Aker's

To whom paid, James McNutt

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Christm

(5481) Copyist.

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James Macknod
Pvt Klocks Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated ..... 17 ..

Date when Delivered, November 8, 17

Number of Certificate, 18851

Name Granted to, James Macknod Pvt

To whom Delivered, James Macknod his mark x

P^s order & number,

Witness Present, Corns C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 19, 1

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

1977 Austin

(5456)

Metcalf Packard

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also .....

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Meelsill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Nodelforth Nov 4. 1784.

for

Richard Meelsill [illegible] 2009 £ 1. 1. 4

Jellefrelich 2073 1. 1. 4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5467) H. Austin

Copyist.

Merckel. Penalt.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merkle, Penalt.

Marckel Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Merckel
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Augt 22, 17

Number of Certificate, 1850

Name Granted to, Peter Merckel Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing! Receipt No 19

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £3 11. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 154,712.

Number of record

13 Clinton

Merkill, Peuall

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merkle. Peuall.

Merkill. Jacob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merkell. Jacob.

Merkle Dewalt

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 45 4 712

See also _____

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Dewalt Merkell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 02 D. 1/2

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 02 D. 1/2

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(5456) *Copyist.*

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Oswalt Merckel
Cpl Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18637

Name Granted to, Oswalt Merckel Private

To whom Delivered,

Sing! Receipt No 18.

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Dewalt Merkle
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymi

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug[t] 22, 17

Number of Certificate, 18989

Name Granted to, Dewalt Merkle, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Sing[g] Receipt No. 18

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £4. 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5165)

Austin
Copyist.

Morales Alexander

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 1|3|4|7|11

See also

M Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Alxender Merslis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

	£	S	H.	
	1153	S°	H. 12	5 1/3
Barent his mark Kuyser	2054		2. 0.	10 2/3
Ventreas	1997		2. 13	1 1/3
Alxender Merslis				

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (5497)

Austin

Copyist.

Meyer Dewalt

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.W. 4N4 12

See also

Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Deowald Meijer

Pvt. Capt. Howses Co. Klocks Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & ~~County of Montgomary and State of New York~~ this 27[th] day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2175 2435

Deowald Meijer Pvt.

£ 1 s. 14 17 d. 2/3 9/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 10 Austin

(545.) Copyist

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Dewalt Meyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col. Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 1st 1784.

for Dewalt Meyer No. 11141, £ 0. 19. 6 2/3

William G Laux
his mark

Witness
I H Campbell

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

11141

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Meyer Hendrick &

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 1134 712

See also

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henrt I Meyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered Novemb^r 16, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 16027

Name Granted to, Jacob Myer Pvt

To whom Delivered, Henrt I Meyer

heir at law his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Michel Myer

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3457) 3

Austin
Copyist.

Meyer. Johannes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meyer. John.

Miller Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Millen

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1327

Name Drawn for, Samuel Millen, Gt.

Sum drawn for £9. 9. 8

Date when due, Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Austin

Copyist

Miller Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: 11.4544.11

See also

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

Conrad Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

£ 18 7 L. 10 8

Conrad x Miller 1774 1. 13. 6

Witness.

Severinus Cook

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

H. Austin

Copyist.

Miller Garret

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

See also

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Garret Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col" Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Kasper Keller his mark No. 1760 £1. 6. 8

Witness

Garret Miller his mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (7)

(5450)

Copyist.

M.) Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Garret Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4th 1784.

Garret Miller his X mark	1834	£	17. 9
	1786	1.	12. 0

Witness John C. Smith.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 45

W. Austin

Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Garret Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14th 1784.

		£		
Garret × Miller	1783	£	17.	9
his mark	1786		1. 12.	0

Witness
John C. Smith

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

..... 11 of Austin

(4457)

Copyist.

Miller Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 454712

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States at different times from 18th February, 1779, to 18th August following.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, New York

April 12, 1784.

Amot of Capt Henry Miller's

Pay Roll &c No 11 ... 244. 11. 2

Ditto " " 3 ... 102. 12. 7

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 51,712.

Austin

(847) Copyist

(M) | Klock's Regiment | N.Y. Militia

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a n

Abstract

of Cloaths due to Col Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mar 16 to Sept 1, 1780

Abstract audited N.Y. May 12, 1784

Amt of Capt Henry Millers

Duty Roll No 1, £ 30 5. 1. 11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Christian

(5457) Copyist.

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Reg[t] of Tryon County Militia, called into Service on different Alarms, to oppose the Common Enemy of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, 5 Oct[o], 1784.

Amo[t] of Henry Miller's Pay Roll No[r] 117. 7. 10

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Christin

(647.d) Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Miller

Capt. Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 14 " 0 " 0

By what Class, Capt. Miller's

To whom paid, Wyand Lepper

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

VV | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Miller

Capt. in Klock's Regt Tryon County Ny Mil.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract *

under the following heading:

Abstracts of Pay to the Contract Rec'd and Return'd of Tryon County Militia in the service of the United States from 16th March 1st 84 to the first of September following

Amount of Capt. Henry Miller's Pay Roll No 1 30 s. 1 n. 11

Audited 19th May 1784.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated, State of New York, Comptrollers Office, Albany Jan 24, 1784.

* Certified extract from Book A of Audited Accounts in the office of the Comptroller, State of New York.

Number of record:

5

(552)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 1st, 1784.

		£	s.	d.
Henry Miller, Captain	1453	4.	17.	4
	370A	25.	18.	0
	1064	32	13.	8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: (3) (5457)

Copyist.

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov 4th 1784

Wm Smith his mark No 1553 £ 1. 13. 9½

Witness

Henry Miller

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1451

H. Austin

Copyist.

VN | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Muller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

for Pelham Smith

Henry Miller			
N° 1592	2	5	11
1111	3	2	2 2/3
14118	0	17	6 2/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

H. Clinton

Copyist.

(5456)

M | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Henry Miller
Capt. Klocks Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 10035

Name Granted to, Henry Miller Capt

To whom Delivered, Henry Miller

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £114. 16. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

Miller Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Miller

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, , 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 0 S. 14 D. 6

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 15 S. 12 D. 10 2/3

Total amount, £ 15 S. 17 D. 4 2/3

Remarks :

Number of record: 1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendrick Miller

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Miller John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: (1) 4. 4 - 112

See also _____

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 16 D. .....

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 4 S. 1 D. 9 1/3

Total amount, £ 5 S. 17 D. 9 1/3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4th 84.

John Miller	1119,	£	2. 16.	2 2/3
	1486,		1. 17.	11.
	1101,		1. 14.	2 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: .....

(545)

H. Austin

Copyist.

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Miller
Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 22, 17

Number of Certificate, 18703

Name Granted to, John Miller, Privt

To whom Delivered, John Miller his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius O Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 11 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
12
(5457)

Copyist.

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment..

John Miller,
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 29, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1106

Name Granted to, John Miller Pvt.

To whom Delivered,
John Miller his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 — 11, 6

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(515) 31 Clarkin

Copyist.

Miller Philip

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: NP 1:4 17

See also _____

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Philip Miller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11th 84.

Philip Miller No 1537 1st O. L. of Ignatius Waterman

---

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 11 (545/11)

Austin

Copyist.

Mohr, Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Mohr

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.

Memorandum dated,

, 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,	£	S. 01	D. 5
Amount of Pay Roll,	£	S.	D.
Total amount,	£	S. 01	D. 5

Remarks:

Number of record

1 Austin

(545) Copyist.

Molton Shares

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Malon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Baneker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1576

Name Granted to, Adam Snell, Privt.

To whom Delivered, George Schall

P[r] order & number, No 9

Witness Present, Malon

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 11 . 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johans Malton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr, Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17

Number of Certificate, 18791

Name Granted to, Latourick Young Pvt

To whom Delivered, George Schall

P^r order & number, No 4

Witness Present, Johans Malton

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (12)

Austin

Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johanes Mallown

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 1st, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18740

~~Name Granted to~~ Adam Snell Private

To whom Delivered, George Schull

P[r] order & number, No 5

Witness Present, Johanes Mallown

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12, Austin

(5156)

Copyist.

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johann Maltanr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

REMEMBRANCE WAR.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17

Number of Certificate, 18835

~~Name Granted to~~ Adam Snell Corpl

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, No 9

Witness Present Johann Maltanr

Amont of Certificate, £ 6. 11. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 151,712.

Number of record

12 (3) Austin

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johanes Molton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr, Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated —

Not dated 17 —

Date when Delivered, 17

Number of Certificate, 18897

Name Granted to, Jefreanes Bogert Cert

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, No 6

Witness Present, Johanes Molton

Amount of Certificate, £ 7. 18. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1913, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451.712.

Number of record

12 (3)

Austin

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johanes Morlo

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1887 73

~~Name Granted to~~ Adam Pellinger Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 1

Wifness Present, Johanes Morlo

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 17. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1835,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(54)

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johanes Molto

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18961

Name Granted to, Ludwick Young Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, No 4

Witness Present, Johanes Molto

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 16 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12 (4)

(545) Austin

Copyist.

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Moller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17

Number of Certificate, 1190 16

Name Granted to, Adam Ingle Pvt

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 5

Witness Present, Johanes Moller

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 14. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (545) (3)

Copyist.

Molton. Thanes.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Molton. Thanes.

Moore George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

M. Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

George Moore +

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Moore

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 12 D. 2½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 2 S. 12 D. 2½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(5457) Austin

Copyist.

Moore Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Moore

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated,

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 18 D. 9

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 18 D. 9

Remarks:

Number of record:

1 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Moore. George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore. George.

Morto. Johannes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Johannes.

Murray Thomas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 4547 12

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Murray

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1805

Name Drawn for, Thomas Murray

Sum drawn for £ 7. 1.

Date when due, Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345) Austin

Copyist

Myer Deobald

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K. P. 1154712

See also _____

M. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Deobald Myer
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18803

Name Granted to Deobald Myer Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John J Snell

P^r order & number, No 8

Witness Present, John J Snell

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 17. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5153)

Austin

Copy. sl.

Myer Cook

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: N.Y.P. 434 712

See also _____

M | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob Myer
Pvt. Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Novemb^r 16, 17

Number of Certificate, 1927

Name Granted to, Jacob Myer Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Hendrick Meyer heir at law his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Michel Myer

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

Myers John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 1|J.C.|12

See also .....

M. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Meyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

	No.	£	S.	D.
Johannes Meyer	1502	0	8	10⅔
	1743	0	16	0
	1231	0	14	2⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 44

(5440)

Austin

Copyist.

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Myer
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 9926

Name Granted to, John Myer Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Meyer

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 17 9

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(4)

Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Myer Rinckel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1 A P 4 J 4 T 1 2

See also _____

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michel Myer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17 .

Date when Delivered, Nomb^r 16, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1607

Name Granted to, Jacob Myer Pvt

To whom Delivered, Hend^k D. Meyer heir at law his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Michel Myer

Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 19 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545/3) Austin

Copyist.

Revolutionary War

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 121, 1454712

See also _____

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

Gottlob Nestle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 1st 1784.

	№ 1149	£	3. 11	0
Gottlob Nestle	2083		0. 17	9
	2019		1. 3	1

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

(515)

Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Godlip Measlel
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, June 1, 17

Number of Certificate, 1886 3

Name Granted to, Godlip Measlel Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Orig^l Receipt No 2

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £5 10 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12
(13)

Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gottlipe Nessel

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Pvt Neal Neary Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: F.R.V. 1454 | 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Mearty Neastel Jr.
Pvt Klocke's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered August 17, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18858

Name Granted to Mearty Neastel Jnr. Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Martin Nestel

P^r order & number.

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 5, 6, 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12 (3) Austin

45

Nicklas William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 454 | 12

See also

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

William Nechlas

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

		£	s.	d.
	2026	1.	8.	5⅓
Adolph his mark Pickert	1156	1.	15.	6⅔
	1858	0.	8.	10½
Witness	2090	0.	10.	8
William Nechlas				

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1(3)

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Neller. Lodwick.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nellis. Lodowick.

Nellis Andreas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: N.Y. 4547 12

See also

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andreas Nellis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Andreas Nellis	1498	£ 0.	10.	5⅓
	1915	0.	7.	1
	1745	0.	3.	6⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (52) (5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Fellers Andrew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: (1) P. 1547 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andrew Nelles
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18731

Name Granted to Andrew Nelles Pvt

To whom Delivered, Andreas Nelles

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1212

Austin

(545*i*) Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andw Nellis

Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 2^d, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1505

Name Granted to, Andw Nellis Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Andreas Nellis

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2) Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Veiller Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: A.P. 454712

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Nellis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Baneker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1 4 0 55

Name Granted to, Christ^n Hall Pvt

To whom Delivered, Christ^n Hall his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Christian Nellis

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 11 9

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12

(5415) Clusham

Copyist.

Nellis George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 1 3 4 7 12

See also _____

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

George Nellis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

for George Nellis	# 2176	£ 2.	6.	2 2/3
Jno Smith	2137	0	14.	2 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (3)

H. Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Nelles

Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Decem^r 7, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1^r 23

Name Granted to, George Nelles Priv^t

To whom Delivered, Geo^g Nelles

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Johan^n Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12121 Curtis

(545*i*) Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Nelles

Pvt Klocks Regt Nyms.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1578 6

Name Granted to, George Nelles, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Geo. Nelles

.....

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Jahenrich Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 3 6

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

Austin

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Peter Hendrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer | Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.A.P. 4 J 4 712

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendk Nelles

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17

Number, 1680

Name Drawn for Hendk Nelles, Drum[r] Gl[t]

Sum drawn for, £ 0 15 8

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

J Austin

(6457)

Copyist.

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hend[k] Nellis
Drum[r] Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil[a]

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18680

Name Granted to, Hend[k] Nellis Drummer

To whom Delivered, ...

P[r] order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 . 13 . 8

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (52)

Austin

Copyist.

Nellis Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 4J4-17

See also _____

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

Henry Nelles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

1699	£	1.	7. 4
Henry Nelles 1292		0.	3. 6½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

Nellis John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [K.P. 4547 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Nellis

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1376

Name Drawn for, John George Nellis

Sum drawn for £ 1 16 —

Date when due, Aug 6, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(45c)

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Nellis

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Number, 1282

Name Drawn for, John Nellis

Sum drawn for £ 1 10 2½

Date when due, Dec 11, 1784.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8 Austin

(45) Compared

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Nelles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

		£		
John Nelles	1421	2.	11	6 2/3
	1077	6.	10.	3 1/3
	1464	1.	5	5
	1384	1.	9	11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

(5462)

H. Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Nellis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1475 011

Name Granted to, Adam Walter Trust

To whom Delivered,

John Schuldys Exrs

P^r order & number, No 14

Witness Present, John Nellis

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 11, 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12121

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

John Nelles
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17

Number of Certificate, 1873?

Name Granted to, John Nelles Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Nelles

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Hendrick Kyser

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2) Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Nelles
Corpl Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17

Number of Certificate, 1190[illegible]

Name Granted to, John Nelles Corpl

To whom Delivered, John Nelles

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, John Schuldys

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 13 11

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5)

Austan
Copyist.

(543)

Wells, Joseph

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 1754 / 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Nelles

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1683

Name Drawn for, Joseph Nelles 913

Sum drawn for, £ 14. 2

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Josaph Nelles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

Joseph Nellis { No. 1348 £0. 8. 4
1288 1. 1. 4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(545) 6

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Nelles
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyms

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18685

Name Granted to, Joseph Nelles, Private

To whom Delivered, ...

.....

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (546) Austin

Copyist.

Nelles, Lodowick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ( ).

Book Mark: R.P. 454.712

See also

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodowick Nellis

Pt, Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 19, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11896

Name Granted to, Lodowick Nellis, Lt

To whom Delivered, ...

Lodowick Nellis his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius J Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £32, 3, 6

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (4)

Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Nellie Todoruck

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: N.Y. 1454 11

See also

M | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodowick Nellis
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 19, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15625*

Name Granted to, Lodowick Nellis Pvt.

To whom Delivered,
Lodowick Nellis his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. C. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.
12
117
(5136)

Austin

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodwick Keller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record: 3

Austin

Copyist.

(545m)

Miller Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. P. 4 4 7 12

See also

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Nelles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Peter Nelles	#1373	£	0.. 16.. 0	
	1312		0.. 14.. 2⅔	
Peter Nelles	1284		0.. 5.. 4	

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(2) Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Nelles
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18644

Name Granted to, Peter Nelles, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Peter Nelles

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Geor. Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12.
(545.)

Austin
Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Nelles
Pvt Klocks Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 11th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18739

Name Granted to, Peter Nelles Private

To whom Delivered, Peter Nelles

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £10. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 (2)

(514)

Austin
Copyist.

Nelles Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: V. 1. 1-34 1-12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Philibs Nelles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1, 1784.

Philibs. Nelles

N° 1619	S°	C. 10.	8 3/4
1683		C. C. 10	
1954		I. 11.	11
1335		I. C.	11

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5456) Copyist.

Veties Hilliam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: W.P. 4347 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Nelles

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18686

Name Drawn for, William Nelles Lt B.

Sum drawn for, £0 14.. 2

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

William Nelles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll* dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4th 84.

William Nelles	No. 1345	£. 1. 1.	3
	1362	1. 1.	4
	1310	0. 14.	9 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

(5) Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Nelles
Pvt Klock's Regt Nym[e]l

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv[e]d of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1686

Name Granted to, Wilm. Nelles Pruate

To whom Delivered,

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(5472)

Austin
Copyist.

Ellis. George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellis. George.

Wells. John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wells. John.

Nellis Lewis

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lewis Nellis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 13 D. 11½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 3 S. 06 D. 8

Total amount, £ 5 S. 02 D. 0½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Nellis Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.I.P. 454 712

See also

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Robert Nellis

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1334

Name Drawn for, Robert Nellis Sergt.

Sum drawn for £ 1. 6.

Date when due, Aug. 6, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(5457)

Copyist

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Robert Nellis

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Number, 1250

Name Drawn for, Robert Nellis, Sergt.

Sum drawn for £1.12.

Date when due, Dec 4, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345) Austin Copyist

Wessel Gollipe

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wastel, Gollip

Nestall, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nestel, George.

Nestel Andrew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: Vol. 454 p12

See also

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andw Nestel
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1896 7

~~Name Granted to~~ Andw Nestel Pvt

To whom Delivered, Andw Nestel

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corns. V. Veeksman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12(4) Austin

(5456) Copyist.

Matt Gove

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RAP 1134 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Nestel

Col. Klock's Regt. Ny. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to serve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1780.

What Sum paid, £ 18.16.0

By what Class, Sergt. Jno. Fink's

To whom paid, George Nestel

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin,

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Nestall

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1426

Name Drawn for, George Nestall Ens

Sum drawn for £1.12

Date when due, Aug 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(145)

Copyist

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Nestel
Corpl Klocks Regt. NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11 ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18607

Name Granted to, Georg Nestel Corpl

To whom Delivered, Georg Nestel

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Georges Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 4, 14, 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (1)

Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo Nestel

Corpl Klocks Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1897 7

Name Granted to, Geo. Nestel Corpl

To whom Delivered, Georg Nestel

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 18 3

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5) Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Westel Fleming

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: D.P. 454 12

See also

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Nestel

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Nov dated, 17

Number, 18949

Name Drawn for, Henry Nestel

Sum drawn for, £ 7. 2

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(5457).

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Nestel
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.M.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18949

Name Granted to Henry Nestel Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12

15576

Austin

Copyist.

Nestel Martin

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W. 4544 12

See also _____

N. Y. Militia.

Klock's Regiment.

Martin Nestel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Martin Nestel	#2172	£	1. 13.	9⅓
for the Widow Mehr	2132		0. 17	9⅓

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (3)

(745)

Austin

Copyist.

N. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Martin Nestel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov 4, 1784

Martin Nestel #1960 £0.19.7

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (54)

Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Martin Nestel
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1809

Name Granted to, Martin Nestel Pvt.

To whom Delivered, William Nestel

Pr. order & number, No 95

Witness Present, Cornelius O Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(65?)

Austin
Digest.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Martin Nestel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, August 17, 17

Number of Certificate, 1.1885 8

~~Name Granted to~~ Mearty Neastel Junr Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Martin Nestel

P^r order & number,

Witness Present Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 5, 6, 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3) Austin

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Martin Nestel
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19008

Name Granted to, Martin Nestel Pvt

To whom Delivered, William Veeter

Pr order & number, No 25

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 14, 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5412)

Austin

Copyist.

Peter Phillips

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.1 1441/12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Nester

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Augt 28, 17

Number of Certificate, 1809

Name Granted to, ~~Martin Nestel Privt~~

To whom Delivered, William Nester

P^r order & number, No 25

Witness Present, Cornelius C Peekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

5471

Austin

Nestle, Gottlob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nestle, Gotlieb

Newman Joseph

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: (R.) R.P. 454712

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Newman
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 24th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18730

Name Granted to, Joseph Newman Pvt

To whom Delivered,
Joseph Newman his mark x

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Johannes Walrat

Amount of Certificate, £ 1. 12. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(5486 1/2)

Austin
Copyist.

Neuman, Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neuman, Peter

Nicholas Simon

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Simon Nicolls

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Octobr 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 10020

Name Granted to Adam Bellinger Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Adam Bellinger

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Simon Nicolls

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 14 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Norman Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RuP 494 | 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Newman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18882.

Name Drawn for, Peter Newman G B.

Sum drawn for, £0 1. 19. 1

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

J. Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Noeman
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18998

Name Granted to, Peter Noeman, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5453/5)

Austin

Copyist.

Myers George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45472

See also _____

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo Nyney

Pvt, Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1907

Name Granted to, Geo Nyney Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Geo Nyney his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, John Krug

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 2 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (6)

Austin

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Osterhout, Frederick.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osterroth Frederich.

X

Osterroth Frederick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. P. 4547 | 12

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Frederick Osterroth

Pvt. Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mi.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[t] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-and Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27[th] day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2162 / 2120

Frederick Osterroth Pt

£ 0 s. 19 / 17 d. 11/3 / 9/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 154,712.

Number of Card: 10 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Friderich Osterroth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1788.

Friderich Osterroth

No 1439 £ 0 19. 6 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

Fred^k Osterhout
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ——, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15 & 13

Name Granted to, Fred^k Osterhout, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,
Frieterick Osterroth

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
1212. Austin
(545i) Copyist.

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Fred[k] Custerhout

Pvt Klocks Regt N[y] Mil[a]

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Oct[r] 3 ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1794

Name Granted to, Fred[k] Custerhout Pvt

To whom Delivered, Friederich Osterroth

P[r] order & number, ...

Witness Present, Adam I Walbrath

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 12 3

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(3) Christian

(545i) Copyist.

Oosterhout, Frederick.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osterroth, Frederick.

Palsberger John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palsperger. John.

Passenger, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RA 4547 12

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Paluberger

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 19007

Name Drawn for, John Paluberger Ltn

Sum drawn for, £7. 4.

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

P | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Palsperger

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18636

Name Drawn for, John Palsperger Pr. Cert

Sum drawn for, £ 5. 8. 5

Date when due, Sept 4, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin,

(6457) *Copyist.*

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Palsperger
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Nyms.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1856

Name Granted to, John Palsperger Pvt.

To whom Delivered, ...

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 5, 8, 5

Remarks : .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(5467)

Copyist.

Paris Isaac

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.V. 1534712

See also .....

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Paris
Sgt, Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septr 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19040

Name Granted to, Isaac Paris, Sgt

To whom Delivered, Sing. Receipt N°99

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £13 10 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3) Austin

(5452.)

Copyist.

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Paris

Lieut, Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ 15. 0. 0

By what Class, Lieut. Paris's

To whom paid, Peter Sheit

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

F Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Paris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784

Isaac Paris No 1071 £ 15. 17. 9

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

.....

Copyist.

P Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Paris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

	1797	£ 0. 5. 4	
Isaac Paris	1846	0. 19. 6½	
for Geo. Frydag			

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1149

(5450)

Copyist.

P Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Paris

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

Isaac Paris	No 15/6	L. 1. 3.	1/3
	1431	3. 7.	6

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

11 (44)

(545.)

Austin

Copyist.

Paris Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Clerk | Clerk

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R of 45 9/12

See also

O.	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Peter Paris

Appears with the rank of Clerk on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 03 D. 8

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 0 S. 00 D. 0

Total amount, £ 2 S. 03 D. 8

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

...../..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Baker Adolf

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P 434712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adolf Peaker
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, June 13, 17

Number of Certificate, 18880

Name Granted to Adolf Peaker Pvt

To whom Delivered,
Adolf Peaker x his mark

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £1. 19. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
19
(545) (4)

Austin,
Copyist.

Peter Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: K & C 43 47 12

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Peaker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, March 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18865

Name Granted to, Philip Peaker Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Henry Peaker his mark X

P^r order & number, No 49

Witness Present, Cornelius Lamberson

Amont of Certificate, £3. 16 5

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (3) Austin

Compd.

Baker Philip

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: KRP 4547 12

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Philip Peaker
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Mar 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1865

Name Granted to, Philip Peaker Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Henry Peaker his mark X

Pr order & number, No 149

Witness Present, Cornelius Lamberson

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 16. 5

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12/31 Austin

Tease, Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R v B 1/3 1/2 1/2

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Pease

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,	£		S. 02	D. 10
Amount of Pay Roll,	£		S.	D.
Total amount,	£		S. 02	D. 10

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Eckart Jacobus

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: K & P 45 4712

See also

P. | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacobus Peckard

Pvt. Capt. Howses Co. Klocks Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[t] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784

No., 2173 2133

Jacobus his / mark Peckard Privt

£ 1 s. 16 d. 5/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151.732.

Number of roll

10 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

Dairy Group

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RG 15 41547/2

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Pelery
Pvt Capt Howses Co Klocks Regt Nyms Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses' Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & ~~County of Montgomary and State of New York~~ this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct., 1784.

No., 2116

Joseph his X mark Pelery Pvt.

£ s. 12 d. 5/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record

10 Austin

(5150) Copyist.

Klinger Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: KV 4444 712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Pellinger
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18873

Name Granted to Adam Pellinger Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 7

Witness Present, Johanes Mertz

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 17. 4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12 (4) Austin
(15)

P. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Pellinger
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Ny Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, October 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1020

Name Granted to, Adam Pellinger Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...
Adam Pellinger

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Simon Nicolls

Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 11, 0

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Sharon Michael

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: RA 454712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michael Thamsen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Michael Thamsen

No 2016 £ 1. 3. 1/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

HJ Austin

(5456) *Copyist.*

Philip Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dep Comptroller | Dep Comptroller

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Thurlow Weed

Dep Comptroller

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of transmittal of Certificates and Extracts relating to Blocks kept Mr Millard of which the following is a Copy

Comptrollers Office

Albany January 30 1840

Sir

I transmit the annexed Certificates at the request of Mr Jenkins - the fees are noted on the same I am very respectfully Chs Gray Esqr Yr Obt Servant

Herkimer Philip Phillips

NY Dep Comptroller

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5 Austin

(545i) Copyist.

Philips James

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R V F 45 47 12

See also ____

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James Philips

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Nawyork Nov. 4, 1784.

		£	s	d
James [his mark] Philips	1264	1	10	2¼
	1349	1	1	3

Witness

P Hochstrasser Junr.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (17)

(5458) Copyist.

Pickard. Conradt

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickard. Conradt

Eckard John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: RV 1 Pg 5, 11712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Pickard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov 14, 1786.

	1878	£ 14. 12. 5/3	
	2088	0. 5. 4	
John Pickard	2021	0. 5. 4	
	1857	1. 3. 1	

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H C Austin

(5454)

Copyist.

Ekkard Joseph

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RWP 45 4712

See also _____

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Pickard

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Mar 8, 1780 .

Number of Certificate, 1860 8

Name Granted to, Philip Kilts Corpl

To whom Delivered, Philip Kilts

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Joseph Pickard

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 16. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
61

Ickerd Park w

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R W P 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also

Klocks Regt
N.y. Mil

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pickert Bartholomew
(Name.)

N.y.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C.T.E. Div:

The name Barthlomew Pickert has not been found on the G... N.y. but there is found

Barth^w Pickerd
Pvt., Klock's Regt., N.y. Mil.
who appears on 1 card only,
on a Receipt Roll

v v v v v v v v

Not dated.

Date when delivered Mch. 15. 1786
No. of certificate 18761
Name Granted to Barth^w Pickerd Pvt.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Over)

To whom delivered

Barth[w] Packard his mark x

Witness Present Com. [illegible]

Amount of Certif. 0.19.6.

10[20]
8/21/15

Johnson
Dep. E.R.

Write nothing above this line.

LBR

August 21, 1915.

espectfully returned to

Margaerite A. Newison,
Fairfield, New York.

he records of this office show that one Bartholomew ickart (name not found as ickert) served in the Revolutionary ar as a member of a New York regiment, designation not shown. His name appears on a list of men's names who were taken prisoners by the enemy in Tryon County. This list is dated at Canoarabia, Tryon County.

The name Bartholomew ickert appears as that of a private of Clock's Regiment New York Militia, for whom a certificate for 19s. 6d. was delivered to him on March 15, 1786, on account of his services. either the date of his entry into service nor the date or manner of his separation therefrom has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

R. P. McCain

Form No. 121 A.G.O.
Ed. May 5-15 20M

Adjutant General.

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Barthw Pickerd
Pvt Klocks Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 15, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1876 1

Name Granted to, Barthw Pickerd Pvt

To whom Delivered, Barthw Pickerd his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Corn° C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 19. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12

(12)

Austin

Copyist.

Richard Conradt

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 45 47 12

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conradt Pickerd
Pvt Klock's Regt Mil Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, February 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1561

Name Granted to, ~~Conradt Pickerd Private~~

To whom Delivered, Conrad Pickerd his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 10. 8^d

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

19 Austin
1515

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrath Pickerd
Pvt Klock Regt NY Mel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11763.

Name Granted to, Conrath Pickerd Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 16. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3) Austin.

(5468)

Copyist.

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conratt Pickard X
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, February 13, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 19006

~~Name Granted to~~ Conratt Pickard, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Conrath Pickerd his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 2 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5) Chrustin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Rice Index F Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: Rev 4544712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ander S. Piece Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Ander S. Piece Junr.

No 1793 £ 3. 4.

1844 1. 4. 10½

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1(9) Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

Fir Fam E

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & F 434712

See also

C | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John E Pier

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18987

~~Name Granted to,~~ Fred^k Getman Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Friedeuch Gettman

P^r order & number, Co E

Witness Present, John E. Pier

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 10, 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5400)

Austin

Copyist.

E | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John E Pier

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18625

Name Granted to, Fred^k Getman Private

To whom Delivered,

Friederich Gettman

P^r order & number, J. C.

Witness Present, John E Pier

Amont of Certificate, £ 9. 13. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19

(5437)

Austin

Copyist.

Baker - Aloph

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.W. 4, 5, 14, 7, 1, 2

See also

P. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adolph Pickert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 4. 1784

Adolph his mark Pickert	2026	L. 1.	8.	5/3
	1156	1.	15.	6 2/3
	1858	0.	8.	10 1/2
Witness	2090	0.	10.	8
William Nechlas				

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 13

H. Austin

Copyist.

Pvt. Sarvent.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

P. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Haniost Pitry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

No 1367 £ 0. 17 8 3/4

Haniost his Pitry mark 1 2 76 1. 8. 5

Witness

Peggy Klock

(1)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

11 124

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Rev. War

Klock's Regiment

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. Pa 4712

See also

F | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Plantz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1341

Name Drawn for, Johannes Plantz

Sum drawn for £ 2. 11

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(3456)

Austin

Copyist

Flaper, Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P 434712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Klapper

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 11 D. 8 1/2

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 12 D. 10

Total amount, £ 12 S. 04 D. 6 1/2

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(5457)

Copyist.

P Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Plapper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col" Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784

Christian his mark Plapper	1407	£3.	16.	5 1/3
	1479	1.	3.	1 1/3
	1094	5.	2.	2 2/3
	1607	0.	14.	3 3/4
	1672	0.	0.	10

Witness
Alx Mershis

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

..... 45 .....

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Arnold Lapier

Pvt. Klock's Regt. Mynal.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 10 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1066

Name Granted to, Arnold Lapier, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Arnold Lapier his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 9 - 4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Clarkson

(5153) Copyist.

Illust. Exhibit C

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: Rg Pa 45 4712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lawrence Pleese

Col Klock's Regt, N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1789.

What Sum paid, £ 18. 0. 0.

By what Class, Capt Houses

To whom paid, Lawrence Pleese

Remarks:

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Klotz Coll

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: RG P4547/2

See also

P. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Pletz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

Nm^bs Chl, N° 1751 £ 0. 12. 5/3

Wpark
Witness
Georg Pletz

---

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5437) 16 Austin

Copyist.

Folder Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. Y 45417 12

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Polder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

Henry Polder	John Finck		
N° 1539	£ 9.	11.	2
1930	1.	16.	10½
1694	3.	3.	4
1874	15.	1.	10½
1688	3	11.	6

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5455) *Copyist.*

Tony. Christopher

Kløck's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.V. 454712

See also

(P) | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christopher Posy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1782.

Christopher Posy

No 1240 £ 19. 15. 10

1241 15. 16. 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5456) 97

H. Austin

Copyist.

Edson Grant

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R V P 434712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Arent Potmon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4th 1784.

Arent Potmon No 1715 £1. 3. 1/3
1358 0. 1. 9/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... 11 Austin
(5461) 15

Copyist.

Price John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P 43 47 12

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Price
Pvt. Klocks Regt. Nyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 24, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1813

Name Granted to, John Price, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Price his mark X

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Saucks

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 8. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (353) Austin

Copyist.

Putnam David

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RWP 454712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

David Putman
Pvt, Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1849 24

~~Name Granted to~~ David Putman, Pvt

To whom Delivered, David Putman his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 7. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1876,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1749 Austin

(5467)

Copyist.

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

David Fulman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

David F Fulman mark

No 1319	2	0	11	2 2/3
1213		11	1	9 1/3
1720		0	8	10 2/3
1636		1	1	8
1571		3	7	7 1/4
1895		2	18	8
1957		1	6	8

Witness

Cornelius Klank

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Claxton

(5454) Copyist.

Quackenbush

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4544712

See also

2 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Quackenbush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept. 29, 17

Number of Certificate, 1862 4

Name Granted to, John Leather Smith

To whom Delivered,

John Lepp^t Leather his mark X

P^r order & number, No 35

Witness Present, Quackenbush

Amo^nt of Certificate, £ 1, 8, 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 111

Austin

Raiser Coons

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of persons on this card 0

Book Mark: R P 4 3 4 7 1 2

See also

P. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Rausner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4th 1784.

		£	s	d
Gotlib Snyder legal representative to Jacobus Rausner deceased	1764	1	13	3
	1819	1	7	5

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

(5460) H. Austin Copyist.

Parhart Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.W. 45-4712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Ranhart

Col. Klock's Regt Nyf Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Colº Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1779.

What Sum paid, £ 90, 16, 0

By what Class, Lieut. Helmer

To whom paid, Jacob Ranhart

Remarks :

Number of record:

9 Austin

(548d) Copyist.

Raspel. Frederick.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raspel. Frederick.

X

Papal Fredrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: Rof 45-4712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Fredk Rapshel X
Pvt., Klocks Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17

Number of Certificate, 1849 18

Name Granted to, Fredk Rapspel Pvt

To whom Delivered, Fredk Rapspel his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 1. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

19 1/4 Austin

(545)

R. | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Frederick Raspel

Pvt Capt Howses Co Klock's Regt Mg Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2170 2429

Frederick X Raspel Pr.
his mark

£ 2 s. 3 d. 9 1/3 1/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 453,712.

Number of record: 10

Austin

(5455)

Copyist.

Patnaur George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Ratenaur

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 18.10.0

By what Class, Serg^t Adam Gray

To whom paid, George Ratenaur

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(348d) Copyist.

Patriotic Societies

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: RaP 45-47 1/2

See also ____

R | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob Rattenaur

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4. 1784.

No. 1817 £ 0.. 19.. 6 1/2

Jacob his x mark Rattenaur 1761 2.. 10.. 10.

Witness

Gottf. Tiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

Copyist.

Pvt. John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: E & P 454712

See also _____

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Read

Pvt Klock's Regt Mty Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 4 636

Name Granted to, John Read Pvt

To whom Delivered, Sings Receipt No 93

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 11 10

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5457)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno Read

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11 1784.

Jn° Read x his mark No. 1109 £ 5. 8. 5/3

Witness William Lane

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (3) (5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Peter Fort

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. 4547/2

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Realer

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17

Number, 18733

Name Drawn for, John Realer

Sum drawn for, £ 1.. 3.. 1

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(645*i*) *Copyist.*

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Realer
Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18733

Name Granted to, John Realer Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 3. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12/2 (345/4) Austin

Copyist.

Peter Hendrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: No. P 45-4712

See also _____

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendk Reeder,
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.M.L.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Date when Delivered, June 19th, 17..

Number of Certificate, 18744

Name Granted to, Hend^k Reeder, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Hend^k Reeder

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 19. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12½ (5450).

Austin

Copyist.

Ferguson John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: K & P 45-47 1/2

See also ____

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Remesnyder
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18755

Name Granted to, John Remesnyder, Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...

John Remesnyder his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Corn^s Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 11, 10

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2) Creelman

(5451) *Copyist.*

Reitzman Johan

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ritzman, Johan

Richerd. Lodowick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rickerd, Lodowick.

X

Pichter, Finck

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RW 454712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nich Richter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

for

Nich Richter No 1517 £ 9. 11. 0

Johan Jost Tholl

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(515)

Copyist.

R | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Righter X

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States at different times from 18th February, 1779, to 18th August following.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, N York Apl 12, 1784.

Amot of Capt Nicholas Righters Pay Roll &c No 6, £6. 14. 8.

ditto " " 7 11. 3. 4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Austin

(547c) Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Rector Nicholas
(Name.)
Recrs Regt Dry Mil
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C/E Div
The above name
not found.
For Asst. Richter
Recrs Regt Div
AGO/134771

Adjutant
Gen.

Mob Div
Please send the
above card to the
C/E Div
10 Oct
Adjutant
Gen.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

(over)

C. & E. Div.
Card herewith.
Carmichael
D.H.Q.

1135

Write nothing above this line.

July 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. George Tiffany,
350 Fulton Street,
Brooklyn, New York.

The records of this officeshow that one Nicholas Richter (name not found as Rector) served in the Revolutionary War as capt. in the 2d Battalion of Tryon Co. New York Militia, from Feb. 18, to Aug. 18, 1779.

The records also show that one Mich Rechter , rank not stated, was paid on Nov. 4, 1784, for services in Klock's Regt., N. Y. Militia, Revo. War., and that one Nicholas Rechter rendered service in Vrooman's Regt. of Albany Co. N.Y. Militia, in that war. His name appears only on a receipt roll dated Nov. 29, 1784, which affords no further information relative to his service.

The records also show that one Peter Ball served in said war as a member of Vrooman's Regt. N.Y. Militia, as follows: From Aug. 6 to 12, 1779; from Aug. 9 to 14, 1780; from Oct. 14 to 25, 178 .

Nothing further relativeto these men has been found of record.

The collection of evolutionary ar records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions,

this city.

H. S. McCain

The Adjutant General.

9/

Write nothing below this line.

Richard Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 45-47 1/2

See also

(1) | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Rickard

Sgt Klock's Regt Nyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 15, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1866

Name Granted to, Jacob Rickard Sgt

To whom Delivered, ...

Jacob Rickard his mark ✗

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius O Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 . 16 . 0

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 12 Clinton

(545i) *Copyist.*

X

Robert Lowe

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

R 2 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lewis Rickert X

Col Klock's Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Colº Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 14.. 15.. 0.

By what Class, Lieut H. Timmerman

To whom paid, Lewis Rickert

Remarks :

Number of records: 2

D. Austin

(548d) Copyist.

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lewis Rickart

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 04 D. 7 1/2

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 07 D. 8 3/4

Total amount, £ 12 S. 12 D. 4 1/4

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545*i*) Copyist.

Record of Oath

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: RevP 454712

See also ____

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Coenrath Rickerd

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18763

Name Drawn for, Coenrath Rickerd 2d 3

Sum drawn for, £0 16 .

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Overton

(8457) Copyist.

X. T

Richard Ladowick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1 Pension

See also

P. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodowick Rickert
Pvt Klocks Regt NY Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ... 2d ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1820

~~Name Granted to,~~ Lodowick Rickert, Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...
Lodowick Rickert his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Conrad Lauer

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 19 : 6

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1213 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodowick Rickerd
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28 ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1756

Name Granted to, Lodowick Rickerd, Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...

Lodowick Rickerd his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Conrad Zimerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 .. 10 .. 9 -

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2)

(5461)

Austin

Copyist.

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodowick Richerd X

Sergt Klock's Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug. 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1961 H 5 .

~~Name Granted to,~~ Lodowick Richerd Sgt.

To whom Delivered, Ludwig Ricker

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 6. 8

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1261 Austin

(545i) Copyist.

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodwick Rickhard X

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Parker, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: (Col) 45-4712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Rickert
Pvt Klock's Regt. Nyfmil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 08, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18798

Name Granted to, John Rikert Orwt.

To whom Delivered, John Rickert his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Timerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 4. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(546)(3)

Austin
Copyist.

Rickert, Lewis.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rickart, Lewis

Rickert, Lodowick.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rickert, Lodowick

Pickert Ludwig

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: { W 454712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ludwig Pickert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17

Number of Certificate, 1461 C. 3

Name Granted to, Christman Puf

To whom Delivered, Ludwig Pickert

Pr order & number, 1818

Witness Present, Samuel Vrnella

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 11, 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York: —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5466)

Austin

Copyist.

P Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ludwig Rickert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Ludwig Rickert	1380	£ 2	8	10 2/3
	1076	9	14	0
	1492	2	0	10 2/3
	1430	1	3	1 1/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record. 45

Copyist.

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ludwig Rickert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1866

~~Name Granted to, Samuel Van Hellah 2d~~

To whom Delivered, Samuel Venetta

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Ludwig Rickert

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 3 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

Richard. Lodowick.

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richard. Lodowick.

Rider George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Rider

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 04 D. 11

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 04 D. 11

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(545*i*)

Copyist.

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Rider

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Richter. Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richter Nich.

Riley Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W. 4544712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henrich Riley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 17 84.

		£	s.	d.
	1593	£	1.	11. 10¾
Henrich Riley	1660	0.	5.	10

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1164

Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Pilcher Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K & P 434712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Riley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	1776	£	1. 15. 6
Jno X Lyke Senr his mark	1829		0. 14. 2½

Witness
Henry Riley.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
.....114.....
(3457)

Austin
Copyist.

Richard Fullam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Rinhard

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 90. 0. 0

By what Class, Lieut Waggoner's

To whom paid, William Rinhard

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Rev. Orders

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 1, v 0 4354712

See also

P. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ceadus Rion

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14. 1784.

Ceadus his ✕ mark Rion No. 1729 £ 1. 3. 1½

Witness

Ceadus Rion

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1890,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

11 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

X

Putnam Co. Hist. Soc.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R of 4347/12

See also

(1) | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johan^{s} Retzman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^{o} Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Nor dated, 17 .

Number, 1772

Name Drawn for, Johan^{s} Retzman

Sum drawn for £ 1. 13. 4

Date when due, Aug. 15, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(3457)

Austin

Copyist

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johan^{s} Ritzman

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^{o} Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1895

Name Drawn for, Johan^{s} Ritzman

Sum drawn for £ 14. 5/2

Date when due, 1 Dec. 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(7457)

Austin

Copyist

Pvt. John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: Rev. 45712

See also

R. | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Rob

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1744

Name Drawn for, John Rob

Sum drawn for £ 14.2 2/3

Date when due, Nov 5, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Austin

Copyist

Robertson Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R v P 45-4712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Robertson.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Peter Lampman
mark
No 1685 C. 0. 10
1618 C. 10 8 3/4

Witness -
Peter Robertson
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....46..... Austin

(-15-) Copyist.

Potter, Andrew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev 454712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andrew Roller
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, March 6, 17

Number of Certificate, 1861 F

Name Granted to Andrew Roller, Private

To whom Delivered, Bordings Roller

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Isaac Kern

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 11. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

Copied.

Polish Cordings

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RP 43 47 12

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Coudirgs Roller

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 6, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18617

Name Granted to Andrew Roller, Private

To whom Delivered, Coudirgs Roller

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Isaac Kirn

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 11, 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
5151

Austin

Contract F

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 24 F 454712

See also

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

J. Roorback

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number,

Name Drawn for,

Sum drawn for,

Date when due, , 17 .

Remarks:

Del^d by J. Roorback in behalf of Col° Jacob Klock.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(6457)

Austin

Copyist.

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

J. Roorback

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number,

Name Drawn for,

Sum drawn for

Date when due, , 17 .

~~Remarks:~~

Delivd by J Roorback
in behalf of Col° Jacob Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(7450) *Copyist*

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Roorback

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18995

Name Granted to, Peter Wagoner & Co

To whom Delivered, Petter Wagner

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Roorback

Amont of Certificate, £ 30. 18. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12/5

5152

Austin

Roof Parks

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: Q f 45-4712

See also

A | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Charles Root

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug 29, 17

Number of Certificate, 1563

Name Granted to, Christ^n Graff, Pr vate

To whom Delivered, Charls Root his mark X

P^r order & number, No 27

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 6. 0. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5465)

Austin

Copyist.

Poof Christ

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: Rev 4541712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christ Root
Cpl Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Augt 29, 17

Number of Certificate, 18887

Name Granted to, Christ Root, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,
Christ Root his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 5, 13, 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12 Austin

Signed

Rofk George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: Rof 43 4712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Ropp

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Number, 1920

Name Drawn for, George Ropp Ens

Sum drawn for £ 1. 1. 4.

Date when due, July 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8 Austin

(3457) Copyist

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Ropp

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1303

Name Drawn for, George Ropp Lt.

Sum drawn for £ 8. 10 2/3

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Austin

Comptl

Peterman Clogg

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: { R 45472

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Rosecrans
Pvt, Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept. 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1896

Name Granted to, Geo Rosecrans, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, George Rosencrantz

P^r order & number, No 111

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 16 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244

Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Poetram Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: 1280454712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Rosekrans

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 228

Name Drawn for Nicholas Rosekrans

Sum drawn for £3.11.1⅓

Date when due, Aug 31, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(345)

Copyist

Peter Rantz Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

—— | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: Q P 45712

See also ____

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Abm Rosen Crantz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ..... 17 .

Date when Delivered, 30th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18401

Name Granted to, John Leather Corpl.

To whom Delivered, John Leather his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Abm Rosen Crantz

Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 17. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(4) Austin

(3467)

Copyist.

Puff Cox

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RP 4574712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Ruff

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States at different times from 18th February, 1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, NYork

Apl 12, 1784.

Amot of Capt John Ruff's

Pay Roll &c No 11 103. 8. 11.

Ditto Ditto 12 114. 7. 2½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 464,712.

(Austin)

(647) *Copyist.*

Ruff Michael

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Vol P 454712

See also

P | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michael Ruff

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1606

Name Drawn for Michael Ruff

Sum drawn for £ 1 14 3/4

Date when due, Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Austin

Copyist

F | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michael Ruff

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1671

Name Drawn for, Michael Ruff

Sum drawn for £ — — 16.

Date when due, Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(5457)

Austin

Copyist

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Michael Ruff

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 2007

Name Drawn for, Michael Ruff

Sum drawn for £ 1. 12.

Date when due, Aug. 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(3457)

Copyist

Pvt. Francis

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: (4 of 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also

R

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Johannes Russ

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Johannes Russ	£ 1811	£ 11. 14. 4
	1753	14. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

(545?)

Austin

Copyist.

Paul George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R.P. 4 & 4712

See also

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Rust

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1852

Name Drawn for, George Rust

Sum drawn for £ 8. 10/9

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(3457)

Austin

Copyist

Ryder Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R of P 454712

See also

R | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Ryder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784

	# 1785	£ 1. 13. 9	
Christian his X mark Gerlock	1836	3. 6	Samuel Ryder

Witness

Adam his X mark Brown

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(3) Austin

(5451) Copyist.

Soliman George Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Salaman Junr

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 15 D. 9½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 15 D. 9½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Salaman Gorgas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Salsman Sen.r

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 04 D. 11½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 04 D. 11½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Salsman, Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltsman, Henry.

Coleman Henry Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Henry Salsman Sen.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ... S. 01 D. 9

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ... S. ... D. ...

Total amount, £ ... S. 01 D. 9

Remarks :

Number of record:

..... 1 Austin

(545.)

Copyist.

Saltsman, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltsman, John.

Saltman, Henry Jr.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltman, Henry Jr.

Saltman, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltsman, John.

X

Captain George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: K of P 454712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Saltzman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4 1784.

	No	£ 2. 6. 2½
Georg Saltzman	1379	1. 9. 4
legal representa	1159	0 2. 8
tive to Col Empie deceased		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 11 (5)

H. Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Saltsman

Pvt, Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.,

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, August 6, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19067

Name Granted to, Geo. Saltsman, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Georg. Saltsman

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius P. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 12 0

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1261

Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Saltsman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Saltzman.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4., 1784.

Georg Saltzman No 1104 £ 4. 14. 2 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

(5454) H. Austin

Copyist.

X

Saltsman Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: K of P 454712

See also

C | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Saltsman
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 27, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1563 2

Name Granted to Henry Saltsman Private

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman

P^r order & number, NS 24

Witness Present, Christopher Fox

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0 5

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5161)

Austin

Copyist.

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Gerard Bancker
Pvt Klock's Regt Kg Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^{o} Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 27, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11,716

~~Name Granted to, Gerard Bancker, Pvt~~

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Suits

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1212

(545*i*)

Copyist.

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Saltsman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

		£	s.	d.
		1400	3.	14. 8
Henry Saltsman	1473	1.	17.	4
	1089	4	19.	6⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (2)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Salsman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 10 D. 8

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 10 S. 18 D. 8

Total amount, £ 12 S. 09 D. 4

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Saltsman
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Yorke

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 27, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1893

Name Granted to, Henry Saltsman, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman Junr

P^r order & number, N°214

Witness Present, Christopher Fox

Amont of Certificate, £4. 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5167)

Austin

Copy st.

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Saltsman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 24, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1610143

Name Granted to, Henry Saltman Jr &c

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Suits

Amont of Certificate, £3 9 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
5155 1

Austin

Copyist.

X

Col. an Henry F.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R v P 45 47 12

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Saltsman Junr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 27, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18983

~~Name Granted to,~~ Henry Saltsman Pvt

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman Junr

P^r order & number, No. 214

Witness Present, Christopher Fox

Amont of Certificate, £4. 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (543)

Austin

Copyist.

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Henry Saltsman Jr.
Sergt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... No^r dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 2^d, 17 .

Number of Certificate, No 1043

~~Name Granted to, Henry Saltman Jr Pvt~~

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman.

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Peter Suts

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 . 4 . 4^d

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5467)

Austin
Copyist.

Patterson John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K & P 45-4712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Saltman X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11. 1784.

John Saltman	No 1485	£	1.	8 5/3
	1417	"	11	2 2/3
	1100	"		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record 11 (5)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Saltsman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin.

(545*m*)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Salsman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 04 D. 2½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 1 S. 02 D. 9¼

Total amount, £ 1 S. 11 D. 11¾

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(545*i*)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Saltsman

Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 14063

Name Granted to, John Saltsman

To whom Delivered, John Saltsman

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ .....

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1265 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Saltsman Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Saltsman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Saltzman, G George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltzman, G George.

Saran Christopher

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christopher Saran

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

800

Schäfer Kenyon

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: 94 P 4574712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henrich Schäffer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

	1910	£2.	8.	0
	962	1.	1.	4
	1209	4.	1.	9⅓
Henrich Schäffer	1513	0	5.	4
	1722	1.	14.	10⅔
	1647	0.	14.	2.
	1582	2.	11.	6⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

..... 1½ .....

(5467)

Austin

Copyist.

Schaffer. John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaffer. John.

Schäffer, Nicl.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaffer, Nicl.

Schuyler Hermans

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 14 Oct 1912

See also .....

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolaus Schäffer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Mar 15, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1866

Name Granted to, John Rees, Private

To whom Delivered, Nicolaus Schäffer

P^r order & number, No 81

Witness Present, Corn^s C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 11. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

X

Ichabod George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: Rev 4074712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Schall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1876

Name Granted to, Adam Snell Pruk

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, N° 2

Witness Present, Malon

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 11 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (545)

Austin

Copyist.

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 1st, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18721

Name Granted to, Valentick Young Pvt

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, 56° 4

Witness Present, Johans Matton

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14. 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Schull +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Baneker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18740

Name Granted to, Adam Snell Private

To whom Delivered, George Schull

P[r] order & number, No 3

Witness Present, Johanes Malown

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5156) (2) Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 4th, 17

Number of Certificate, 1835

Name Granted to Adam Snell Corpl

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

Pr order & number, No 2

Witness Present, Johann Mattam

Amont of Certificate, £ 6. 14. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12 (3) Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18857

Name Granted to, Jeffreams Dygert Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, 986.

Witness Present, Johanes Molton

Amont of Certificate, £7. 18 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record 193. Austin.

(5415)

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schull

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18873

Name Granted to Adam Pellinger Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 1

Witness Present, Johnes Morlo

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(5450)

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schull

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1890 5

Name Granted to, Jacob Young Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 3

Witness Present, Johanes Molton

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 8. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12/4 Austin

(5460)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Georg Schall

No 1512	£ 0.	5.	4
1909	0.	14.	2
1723	1.	4.	10 2/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

111 (9) Austin

(545i) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schull

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1901

Name Granted to, Adam Snell, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 3

Witness Present, Johanes Molter

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 .. 11 .. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5453) (3) Austin

Copyist.

Schecker Daniel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: A & P 454 712

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Dan'l Scheckler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

Conrad [his mark] Dum No 17125 £ 1. 4. 10 2/3

Witness

Dan'l [his mark] Scheckler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record .....11.....
(4457)

Austin
Copyist.

Schafer Patrimonial

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R2 P454712

See also .....

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Patalmies Schafer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 24, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19036

Name Granted to, Johs Kramer Pvt

To whom Delivered, Patalmies Schaefer his mark X

P^r order & number, No. 26

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 11, 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2) Austin

(5457) Copyist.

Schaffer, Johannes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaffer. John.

Schmidt Philip

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 99 D 4574712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Philip Schmidt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Philip Schmidt

No 1893 £ — S. 10 D 2

1770 1. 13. 9

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

(5457) H. Austin *Copyist.*

Schneider Michael

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michael Schneider

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

	No 1360	£ 0.. 17.. 8 2/4
Henry X (his mark) Smith	1272	2.. 9.. 9
Witness	1314	0.. 14.. 2 2/3
Michael Schneider		

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11

T. A. (8) Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

Scholl John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 79 f 45 4712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Scholl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

	# 372A	£ 11.	9.	0 2/3
John Scholl, Lt	1518	12.	14.	2
	1543	11.	18.	4

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(3) Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Schuldig John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 45-4712

See also _____

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Schuldigs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 4. 1784.

John Schuldigs	1460	£	2.	5. 4
	3764		7.	6. 8
	1075		8.	13. 4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (1454).

Austin

Copyist.

S. Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Schuldys X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 16047

Name Granted to, ~~John Keller Corpl~~

To whom Delivered, John Keller

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, John Schuldys

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 13 11

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12/3 Austin

(5156) Copyist.

Schuldys, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schuldigs, John.

Schuldye. John Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 4574712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Schuldys Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18th 704

Name Granted to, Adam Walter, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Schuldys Jun

P^r order & number, Genl 114

Witness Present, John Nelles

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(54(2))

Austin

Copyist.

/ Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

John Schuldys Jur

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1190 C

~~Name Granted to~~ Adam Walter Pvt,

To whom Delivered,
John Schuldys Jur

P[r] order & number, p 1811

Witness Present, John Walter

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 . . 19 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12

(5157)

Copyist.

Schull, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schall, George.

Schuyler Geo

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: {&P 454712

See also .....

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Georg Schultheis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

Georg Schultheis	No 2062	L. 2. 0. 10 1/3
	1991	5. 1. 4
	1172	5. 10 2 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record .....11.....

(5)

H. Austin.

Copyist.

Schultz, Hendrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schultz, Hendrick

Schultz Frost

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Co. K 452 712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Schultz
Pvt Klock's Regt. Nly Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading;

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1702

~~Name Granted to, Jacob Schultz, Pvt.~~

To whom Delivered, ...

.....

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks: .....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin
Copyist.

Estate of

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Col Troops Lt Col Troops

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 24 R 45402

See also

I. | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Schulz

Appears with the rank of Serg.t Major on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Reg.t of Tryon County Militia, called into Service on different Alarms, to oppose the Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, Oct 5th, 1784.

Commencing, Oct 1, 1780.

Ending, May, 1783.

Days in Service, 33

Dollars P. Month, 10

Rations: No. of , Price

Amot. of Rations,

Amot. of Pay and Rations, £4.. 13.. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Austin

(847d) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Schulz
Sgt Majr Klocks Regt NY Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17

Number of Certificate, 18599

Name Granted to, John Schulz Sergt Majr

To whom Delivered,
Singl Receipt No 22

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 44.13.4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.
12
5457 Austin
Copyist.

Leer Foster

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 1 8 / 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also

S. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hunter Scot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17

Number of Certificate, 15623

Name Granted to, Geo. Stamm, Private

To whom Delivered,

George Stamm his mark L.

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Hunter Scot

Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 10. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

Scott Thomas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Scott

Col. Klock's Regt. Ny. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782

What Sum paid, £20..10..0

By what Class, Ensign Van Slyke

To whom paid, Thomas Scott

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

X

Clark Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Seart
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1893 7

Name Granted to, Jacob Seart Pvt

To whom Delivered,
Jacob Seart his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Friederich Gettman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 8. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 (24) Austin

5150 (1)

Copied.

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Serd ×

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Jacob Serd #1233 £ 9.13.11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....

(445)

Wf Austin

Copyist.

Ebers Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: K & P 45472

See also

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Seeber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Conrad Seeber

№ 1792 £ 0. 3. 6

1843 0 10. 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5456) H. Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Seeber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 98, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15900

Name Granted to, Jacob Wesler Corpl.

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Wesler his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Seeber

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 17. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1838, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

19 Austin

641

Lieber H. W.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RevP 454712

See also

(1) Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

H. H. Seeber.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11. 1784.

No. 1756 3° V. 114. 2

H. H. Seeber 1814 3. 14. 9

Administrator of the Estate of the late Jno. Seeber.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

11/16

(5456)

Copyist.

Leeber John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: (a) f 4344712

See also _____

(1) Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jnº Seeber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Colº Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11. 1784.

Mo. 1st L. 1. 14. 9
H. H. Seeber 1814, 3. 14. 0
Administrator of the Estate of the late Jnº Seeber.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1.

(545) (6)

Copyist.

Zaeber William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

—— | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: KRP 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

William Seeber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 4, 1784.

	#	£		
	1716	1.	17.	4
	630	0.	13.	0
	1565	2.	14.	9 1/2
Jacob X Shill (his mark)	1386	1.	7.	4 1/3
	1196	3.	0	0
Witness	1885	3.	16.	5
William Seeber	1935	1.	7.	4 1/2
	2034	0.	7.	1 1/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....43.....

(5467)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Seelbach Johannes

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Seelbach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

Johannes Seelbach

No. 1178	£	3. 11.	1/3
2066		1. 1.	4
1986		2. 15.	1/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (6) (5456)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Seelbach

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 11, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18884

Name Granted to, John Silbug Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Johannes Seelbach

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 15. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(5460)

Elbert Hanigust

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 14 P 43 4712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hangrist Selbag

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Hangrist Selbag

No 1679 £ 0. 0 10

1179 1. 19.

1611 11 3/4

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

W. Austin

(5451) *Copyist.*

Sarah Sarah

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: K & P 4547 12

See also

(1) | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Josiah Serap

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784

	1374	£ 2. 13. 4
Barthus his ✕ mark Shaver	1692	1. 17. 4
Witness	1073	1. 13. 4
Josiah Serap		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 116

(5456)

Austin
Copyist.

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Josiah Scrap

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^{o} Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Decem^{r} 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 10032

Name Granted to, Geo. Kim Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Josiah Scrap

P^{r} order & number,

Witness Present, Jacob I Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 . 4 . 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (5)

Austin

(5 5 5)

Copyist.

Svd. Jacob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Start, Jacob

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K of 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Schoffer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Synced by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1st 1784.

Johannes Schoffer	1655	£ 0. 11. 2	
	1736	0. 10. 8	
	1590	1. 6. 8	
	1437	0 19 6	3/4
	1940	1. 1. 10	3/4

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 44

(5456) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Schaffer X
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 22 d, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1861

Name Granted to, John Schaffer Private

To whom Delivered, John Schaffer his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin
516

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shaffer
Pvt Klock's Regt Infntl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, June 21, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 1990 19
Name Granted to, John Shaffer Pvt
To whom Delivered,
John Shaffer his mark X
P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 12. 10
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12 (5)
(5457)

Austin
Copyist.

X

Klait Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R & P 4534712

See also

S / Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Scheut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4th 1784.

	#	£		
	1548	2	5	0
Peter his X Scheut mark	1226	3	18	2/3
Witness	1126	2	9	9/3
George Lumney				
Leonard his X Seltzer mark				

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 12

Austin

Copyist.

S

Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Peter Shutt +

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap[t] Christopher W[m] Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Total amount; £ 1 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Sheit †

Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ 12. 0. 0

By what Class, Lieut Paris's

To whom paid, Peter Sheit

Remarks :

Number of record: 9 Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Shaw

Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Mch dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1466

Name Granted to, Peter Shaw Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 5. 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19 Linsley

(5150) Copyist.

(S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Shaut

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Not dated, 17

Number, 1907

Name Drawn for, Peter Shaut Lt.

Sum drawn for, £0 7. 1

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 9 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

X

Herman Pickard

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Frank. | Rice

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michel Sharman L

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michael Shareman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 02 D. 4

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 1 S. 02 D. 4

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(5457) Copyist.

Sharman, Michael

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharman. Michael.

+

Shaver Patterson

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: NY P 45-47N2

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

X

Bartholomew Sheffler

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 14 D. 3

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 17 S. 12 D. .....

Total amount, £ 20 S. 03 D. 3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin -

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Barik^w Shaver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14th 84.

	1374	A	4.	14. 8
Barik Shaver	1692		1.	17. 11
Witness	1693		1.	13. 11

Jonah Strah

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Bartel Shaver

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3

Austin

(545*m*)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Barthw Shaver
Sergt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1907 2

Name Granted to, Barthw Shaver Sgt

To whom Delivered, ...

Barthw Shaver his mark x

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £2 18 8

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

Sheffer, Barthalomew.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver. Barthalomew

Klock's Regt

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Roll 454712

See also _____

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Schaffer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

	No			
	1686	£ 0	0	10
Jacob his mark X Schaffer	1620	0	10	8 3/4

Witness
Charles Borrons

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record
.....1629..... Austin
(4457) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Sheffer
Pvt., Klock's Regt. N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1812-1

Name Granted to Jacob Sheffer, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Jacob Sheffer his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Kendrick Kuyer,

Amont of Certificate, £9. 11. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 (47) Austin

Copy 1.

Shafer Tinker

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: (illegible)

See also _____

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Nick^s Shetzer
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Mar 1, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1896

Name Granted to, Nick^s Shetzer Pvt.

To whom Delivered, "
Nicolaus Schaffer

P^r order & number, "

Witness Present, Adam A Wallrach

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 7 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(44) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolaus Schäffer X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, March 15, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 19003

Name Granted to, John Hees Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Nicolaus Schäffer

P^r order & number, Nº 1

Witness Present, Corns. A Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4, 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (9)

(5455)

Austin

Copyist.

Shut, - Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shut, - Peter.

Klock. Martin

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: Roll 4 5 7 12

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Martin Shiely

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Martin Shiely (his mark) No 1758 £ 2.16.0

Witness
Gotlf Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....4.....

(5457)

Copyist.

Chas. Teed

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: T 9 f 45747.12

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*.

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	1716	£1.	17.	4
	630	0.	13.	0
	1565	2.	14.	9½
Jacob his mark Shill	1386	1.	7.	4⅓
	1196	3.	0.	0
Witness,	1885	3.	16.	5
William Seeber	1935	1.	7.	4½
	2034	0.	7.	1⅓

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....14(3).....

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shull
Pvt Klock's Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 0, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15938

Name Granted to, Jacob Shull Pvt,

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Shull his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, John I Snell

Amont of Certificate, £4 3. 6

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 154,712.

Number of record.

12 (14) Austin

(3553)

Copyist.

Sutter Frederick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Shitser

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18932.

Name Drawn for, Henry Shitser G13

Sum drawn for, £5. 6. 8

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(5436)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendk Shitser
Pvt. Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18932

Name Granted to Hendk Shitser, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 5 6 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record
17(4)

Austin
Chief.

Hiemra Ker Christopher

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N.Y.
Militia

Christopher Shoemaker

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Hoyt's Co.

State of New York
Comptroller's Office
Albany, Apl. 21, 1840

I have examined the Books & Papers in this Office for the name of Christopher Shoemaker and cannot be found. And also that Book No. One Vol. containing about Nine thousand names are lost or missing, & that the same have not been found.

Silas Cook
Comptroller

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated as above

No. of record
15

Clerk

(545)

Copyist

Fort Plain Post

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: K P 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johan Yost Sholl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 1st 1784.

For

Mich Richter No 1517 £ 9. 11. 0
Johan Yost Sholl

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

H Austin

(3457) Copyist.

S. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johan Yost Sholl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4 1784.

Johan Yost Sholl
N°1299 £ 3. 3. 6
1544 8. 14. 10
1519 11. 18. 4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

H. Austin

(5457) Copyist.

Ezekiel Edgar

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.W. 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Should
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17...

Date when Delivered, Sept 3, 17..

Number of Certificate, 18843

Name Granted to, George Should, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Wilm Gutbrote his mark x

P^r order & number, N° 28

Witness Present, Corne Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3, 11, 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1[illegible], of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12
(3)

Austin

Revolutionary War

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: 94 4544 1"

See also

I | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Hendrick Shouldis

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18888

Name Drawn for, Hendrick Shouldis

Sum drawn for, £ 1.12.

Date when due, (Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendk Shoulds
Cpl. Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated
Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18886

Name Granted to, Hend[k] Shoulds, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 12 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1828,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

Copyist

Revolutionary War

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: 10 / 454 712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shoulds
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18844

~~Name Granted to, John Shoulds Pvt.~~

To whom Delivered,
Sing! Receipt No 17

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ 41. 0. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record
..... 12(3) Austin

Shaw, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

Kasselman's Co. Rangers. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Stinell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated , 17 .

Time of commencement May 11, 17 .

Time of ending Aug 31, 17 .

No. of days in service 113

Wages per month £ 3 - 4 .

Amount of wages £ 11 - 10 - [illegible]

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(515)

Copyist.

Shuils, Hendrick.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, Hendrick.

Shultis, Jacob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shults. Jacob.

V

Frisbie Christopher

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christopher Shults Jun

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christopher Shults

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Pvt dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Shults, Hendrick.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, Hendrick.

Shults, Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

E Shultz, Henry.

X

Klock Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K & P 454712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shultz

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 2 D. 7

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 0 D. 5 1/3

Total amount, £ 10 S. 06 D. 0 1/3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shultis X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Novr 14, 1784.

Jacob Shultis	No 1078,	£ 5. 1. 1/3
Jacob Shultis	1616	2. 12. 6
Jacob Shultis	1681	2. 0. 10
Jacob Shultis	11144	1. 1. 4
Jacob Shultis	11844	2. 8. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (5457) Austin.

Copyist.

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shultis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County, State of Newyork Novr. 11, 1784.

Jacob Shultis	No 1074	£	7.	9. 4
Jacob Shultis	1375 A		7.	1. 4
Jacob Shultis	1138		1.	17. 4

Legal representative of Wm. Shultz Serg^t Deceased.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

11 Austin

(5150) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shultz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18702

Name Drawn for, Jacob Shultz Lieu.

Sum drawn for, £0 14. 2

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(8457) *Copyist.*

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Shults
Corpl. Klock's Regt. Ny Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt. 8, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1641

Name Granted to, ~~Jacob Shultz Corpl.~~

To whom Delivered, Jacob Shuls

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 17. 2

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (2) Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Shults, John Jr.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, John.

Shults, William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, William.

Shultz Christopher

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Christopher Shultz

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

..., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ... S. ... D. 8/2

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ... S. ... D. ...

Total amount, £ ... S. ... D. 8/2

Remarks : ...

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545.) *Copyist.*

X

Knapp Family

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Knapp | Knapp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: N.Y. 45472

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Schultz
Pvt Klock's Regt Mynel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18701

~~Name Granted to~~ Henry Schultz Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(4547)

Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendrick Shultz

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henrich Schulz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1st 1788.

		£	s.	d.
Henrich Schuls	1491	1	4	10⅔
	1405	3	12	10⅔
	1092	3	12	10⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....4.....

(543)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Hendrick Shultz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18701

Name Drawn for, Hendrick Shultz Ens

Sum drawn for, £ 11 4 9

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(6457)

Copyist.

X

Knickerbocker

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: RG 4547/2

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Shultz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Nov dated, 17 .

Number, 1902 8

Name Drawn for, Henry Shultz Lt.

Sum drawn for, £ 12.. 3

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1782

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Shults +

Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1605

Name Granted to, Henry Shults Pvt.

To whom Delivered, ...

.....

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 12 5

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Shultz

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 17th/6.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 2 D. 11

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 8 S. 15 D. 1 1/3

Total amount, £ 10 S. 18 D. 0 1/3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

...../..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Shultz. Jacob.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shults, Jacob.

Abijah Thomas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: DAR 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Shutz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

Johannes Shutz

No 1096	£	5.	12. 6⅔
1180		1.	17. 11
1410		3	18. 2⅔

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5459) *Copyist.*

X

Schultz Jno.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K & P 45-4712

See also _____

J. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shultz

Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 29 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1616 Cl

Name Granted to John Shultz Cpl

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt N° 20

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ C. 11 . 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

13 Austin

(5454) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shultz

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Nov dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Jno his mark Shultz

N° 1306 £ 1, 14, 2 2/3

Wilness

Jacob Kyser

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

Jay Austin

(5456) *Copyist.*

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shultz
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug. 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1879

Name Granted to, John Shultz Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Sing^l Receipt N° 17

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5462)

Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shultz

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 17^{7}/6.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 18 D. 10½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 04 D. —

Total amount, £ 12 S. 02 D. 10½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shultz Junr

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

John his ✗ mark Shultz

N° 1174	£	5.	12. 0
1987		11.	0 0
2063		2	0 10⅔

Witness

Hanyost Kyser

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (9) Austin

(5458) Copyist.

Klutz Jam S

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John J Shultz

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 14 D. 3

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 13 S. 17 D. 4

Total amount, £ 6 S. 11 D. 9

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

...../..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

X

Smith William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R & P 45-47 1/2

See also ____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Shults

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Shultz

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 3 S. 02 D. 3

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 06 D. 8

Total amount, £ 12 S. 09 D. 1

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(545*i*)

Copyist.

S

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wm. Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Jacob Shultis	No 1074	8	9	4
Jacob Shultis	13 75A	7	1	4
Jacob Shultis	11 98	1	17	4

Legal representative of Wm Shultz, Serg't. Deceased.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. C. Austin

(5460) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Shultz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17

Number, 1904 GB.

Name Drawn for, William Shultz Sergt.

Sum drawn for, £1..12..

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin.

(6451)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Shults X
Sgt. Klock's Regt. Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 14044

Name Granted to, Wilm Shults Sgt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 12. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1878,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12 (6) Austin

Joseph Fountain

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 10 / 45 / 12

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolaus Shupp

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	1160	£ 9.	10.	2 2/3
	2064	0	14.	2 2/3
	2036.	0.	16.	0
	1643.	0.	13.	11
Nicolaus Shupp.	1510	0.	5.	11
	1716.	0.	3.	6 3/3
	1575	2.	9.	9 1/2
	1941.	1.	14.	10 3/4
	1906	1.	13.	9.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

..... 11 .....

(5152)

Austin

Copyist.

Shutt, Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shait, Peter

Liber Scr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Sieley

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieutenant on a

Certificate

of Arch[d] Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of Newyork (
Secretarys Office)

I certify that in the month of September 1775 the following persons were appointed officers of a Company in the Second Battalion of Militia in the County of Tryon (now Montgomery) where Jacob Clock was Colonel to wit:

John Sieley 1. Lieutenant

All which appears by the minutes of the provincial Congress of Newyork in this Office Till the above names are given as they are written in the minutes aforesaid

Arch[d] Campbell
Dep. Secretary.

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
11 May, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

H Austin

(552) Copyist.

Eilbeck John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: (Ref 454712

See also

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

John Silbach

Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Mar 11, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 4316/11

~~Name Granted to,~~ John Silbach Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Johannes Seelbach

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Seitz

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 14, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2) Carslan

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Silbag X
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 11, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1888 9

Name Granted to, John Silbag Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Johannes Seelbach

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 15. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record 12 (47) Austin

Silbay, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silbach, John.

Fitz Fortinbrook

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: to # 454712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hendrick Sits

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14. 1784.

Jacob Klaavermain	#1777	£1. 12. 0
his mark	1830	2. 2. 8

Witness

Hendrick Sits

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: (545)

H. Austin

Copyist.

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Sondrick Sits

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

Sondrick Sits	1311	£ 0. 14. 2 2/3
	1260	1. 14. 10 1/2
	1343	14. 7

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (13)

Austin

Copyist.

Eliz. George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K. Papers 712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo Sitz

Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15340

Name Granted to, Geo. Sitz, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 0. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(44) Clarkson

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

George Sitz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18790

Name Drawn for, George Sitz Gt B

Sum drawn for, £9 0 10

Date when due, Dec 31, 1789.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Seventh Ulster

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James Smeach
Cpl Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18860

~~Name Granted to,~~ James Smeack Cpl.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number.

Witness Present,

Amount of Certificate, £ 1. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

(13) Austin

Smith Curtis S

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: Roll 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Dallus Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Novr 1784.

for Dallus Smith

Henry Miller

№ 1562	1°	0	5. 4
1111	3	2	2 2/3
11148	0	14	6 2/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5454) 81 *Copyist.*

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Baltus I Smith

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17

Number, 19068

Name Drawn for, Baltus I Smith Ltt

Sum drawn for, £0 14 2

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(5457)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Balthus. I. Smith
Pt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1666

~~Name Granted to, Balthus Smith, Pt~~

To whom Delivered,

Pr order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ C 11 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5152)

Clinton

Copyist.

Smith George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: M 804 R 4547 12

See also ____

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Jeo Smith
Corpl Klocks Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, Oct 3 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1161

Name Granted to, Jeo Smith Corpl

To whom Delivered,

Witness Present, Jacob Klock

Pr order & number,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 1 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P.-454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5454) 51 Clinton

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Smith
Pvt Klocks Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Sept 3, 17

Number of Certificate, 1871 7

Name Granted to, George Smith Pvt

To whom Delivered,
Singl Receipt N° 95

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(52)

Austin,
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

George his X mark Smith

No 1490	£ 1	6	8
1079	5	14	8 2/3
1427	4	7	1 1/3
1523	0	16	0

Witness,
Severines Koch

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(8) Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Smith Frederick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Smith | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: to f 45472 1/2

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hend[k] Smith
Pvt Klock's Regt. Nijmil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 1[st], 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18718

Name Granted to, Hend[k] Smith Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Hend[k] Smith his mark X

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, John S Snell

Amont of Certificate, £0 14. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(546)

Austin,

Copyist.

Samuel Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

Kasselman's Co. Rangers.

N. Y. Militia.

Henry Arndt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated ..... , 17 .

Time of commencement ..... , 17 .

Time of ending ..... , 17 .

No. of days in service .....

Wages per month .....

Amount of wages .....

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(515*t*)

..... *Copyist.*

Smith Family

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 45712

See also

F | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

		No 1360	£ 0. 17. 8	2/4
Henry his X mark Smith		1272	2. 9. 9	
Witness		1314	0. 14. 9	2/3
Michael Schneider				

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(545n) W. Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Total amount, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

		No 1106	£ 1.	13. 9 1/3
Henry X Smith	his mark	1477	0.	12. 5 1/3

Witness

Nicholas Demoray

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1107 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Henry Smith
Pvt Klock's Regt Mtf Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated [redacted]

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, October 1 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1,401 11

Name Granted to, Henry Smith Pvt ,

To whom Delivered, [redacted]

Wilm Smith his mark X

Pr order & number, No 36

Witness Present, Adam A Wallbach

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 , 1 , 4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5157) C (Austin)

Copyist.

Smith Henry L.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: W P 454712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry G. Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Henry G his mark Smith No 1538 £ 0. 3. 6½

Legal representative of Nicho Smith Jr.

Witness

Nicholas Demoray.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (7)

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

Smith James

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 9 9 J 454712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

James Smick

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18860

Name Drawn for, James Smick L.B.

Sum drawn for, £1. 6. 8

Date when due, Dec 31, 1789.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

G. Austin

(5455) *Copyist.*

Smith Jm C

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RP 454712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John C Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll[a]

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1782.

	No.	£	s.	d.
John his mark Helmore	1255	2.	5.	0½
	1339	1.	11.	4

Witness
John C Smith

[a] From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 16

(5453)

Austin

Copyist.

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John O Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Nobl York Nov. 14. 1784.

	£ 1837	L. 17. 9
Garret his mark Miller	1786	1. 12. 0

Witness
John O. Smith

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (8)

(5450)

Austin

Copyist.

Smith John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno. Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4 1784.

for George Mellis	#2176	£2	6.	2⅔
Jno. Smith	(2137	0.	14.	2⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....11/3.....

(5458)

Austin

Copyist.

Smith Nathan

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: to f 45 47 12

See also

7

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Mathw Smith
Pvt Klocks Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Jany 1, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18736

Name Granted to, Mathw Smith Pvt

To whom Delivered, Matthew Smit

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Corns Beet

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Smith, Jacob, Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 9 v 1 2 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicho. Smith Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4 1784.

Henry Smith his mark N 81538 £ 0. 3. 6½

Legal representative of Nicho Smith Jr.

Witness

Nicholas Demoray

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H Austin

(5167) Copyist.

Smith Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 19 754712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Smith

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsi-tance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,	£ ...	S. ...	D. ...
Amount of Pay Roll,	£ 1	S. 04	D. 10 2/3
Total amount,	£ 1	S. 04	D. 10 2/3

Remarks :

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1788.

Nicholas his ✕ mark Smith

№ 1539 F. C. 11 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/67

(5451)

Copyist.

Smith William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 4534712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Wm^m Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, October 1, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 2^d Class

Name Granted to, Henry Smith Pat.

To whom Delivered, Wm Smith his mark X

P^r order & number, 1936

Witness Present, Saml Wallworth

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 1, 4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5456) Clinton

Copyist.

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wm Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Wm Smith his mark No 1553 £1.13.9½

Witness

Henry Miller

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Smith William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

1

Kasselman's Co. Rangers.

N. Y. Militia.

William Smith

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated , 17 .

Time of commencement June 6 , 17 .

Time of ending Aug 21 , 17 .

No. of days in service 76

Wages per month £ 3 - 4 .

Amount of wages £ 9 - 3 - 5 3/5

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(515)

Copyist.

Frank Clopper

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: t9 P 4454712

See also

/ | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sneek

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1831

Name Drawn for, George Sneek

Sum drawn for £1, 13. 6

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8 Austin

(345)

Copyist

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sneek

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1779 2

Name Drawn for, George Sneek

Sum drawn for £1.15.6.

Date when due, Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(3457) Copyist

Jacob Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: Ea P 4574712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19016

~~Name Granted to~~ Adam Snell, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, No 5

Witness Present, Johanes Molter

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 14. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5)

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyme

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1876

Name Granted to Adam Snell, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, George Schall

Pr order & number, No 9

Witness Present, Malon

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 11 t. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5435)

Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Snell
Corpl Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banckee, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war. we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11835

Name Granted to Adam Snell, Corpl

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

Pr order & number, No. 2

Witness Present, Johann Maltanr

Amont of Certificate, £ 6, 14, - 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1894,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record (3) Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Snell
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18740

Name Granted to, Adam Snell Private

To whom Delivered, George Schull

Pr order & number, No 5

Witness Present, Johanes Matoon

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5459)

Austin
Copyist.

Creek Forge

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ref 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Jany 15, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 11562C

Name Granted to, George Snell Private

To whom Delivered, George Snell

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 6. 2. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 Austin

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Snell
Pvt., Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Jany 14, 1786.
Number of Certificate, 19013
Name Granted to, Geo. Snell, Pvt.
To whom Delivered, Georg. Snell

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Corn^l C. Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 4. 0
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(3)
(545)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Snell

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 07 D. 10½

Amount of Pay Roll, £..... S..... D.....

Total amount, £ 2 S. 07 D. 10½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Snell

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Knoll, Kenneth

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: Rev War Units

See also

S

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Henrikle Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

Henrikle his Snell mark

No. 1321 L. C. 14. 2 2/3

Witness.

Philip Failing

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 15.

(5400.)

Austin

Copyist.

Snell, Hans Yost

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snell, Hanyost

Snell, Hans Yost

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snell, Hanyost

Klock Family

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Klock | Regt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: Kl Rev 45-4-12

See also

S · Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hanyost Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col" Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

		#	£	S.	D.
Hanyost Snell		2001	1.	17.	4
		1146	6.	13.	1/3
		2049	1.	19.	1/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....

(13) Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jost Snell

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

, 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ... S. 09 D. 10

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ... S. ... D. ...

Total amount, £ ... S. 09 D. 10

Remarks :

Number of record.

1 Austin

(545/) Copyist.

5 | | 11

X

Hans Crist Smell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office

New York March 11, 17 87,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 7 4

Regiment, Col Hasbrouck

Disability, Wound through the

right foot

Age, 37 Yrs

Whole amount Paid, £ 14 4

Remarks:

Those marked thus ‡ are

audited after the order of 1 March ‡

Number of record:

48

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Frell, Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: M 804 R 45447 12

See also

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob Klock

Drum[r] Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Not stated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 92, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1020

~~Name Granted to;~~ Jacob Klock, Drum[r]

To whom Delivered,

Orig[l] Receipt 1020

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 . 16 . 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5157) 21

Copy'st.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Snell

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 17 7/6.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 8 S. 12 D. 4 3/5

Total amount, £ 8 S. 12 D. 4 3/5

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

...../..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Private Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Rev P 5547 12

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Smell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*). *Copyist.*

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County. State of New York Nov. 4 . 1784.

Jacob Snell	No 1081	£ 6	11	5 1/3
	1387	11	6	6 1/3
	1465	1	1	6

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

11 (6)

Austin

Copyist.

Ensell, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 12 45712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Snell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Snel.

Capt. Howses Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1781.

No., 2168 2127

John Snel.

£ 1 s. 8 d. 10 7/3 5 5/3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record. 10 Austin

(6150) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 21, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18806

Name Granted to, John Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Snell

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5553)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Snell
Col Klocks Regt Mylitia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, June 21, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 186[illegible]2
Name Granted to, John Snell Private
To whom Delivered, John Snell

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 6, 2, 8
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(5456)
Austin
Copyist.

Enoch Van Ly

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R P 4574712

See also

A | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Snell Jr
Pvt Klock's Regt Rifmn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 21, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18883

Name Granted to, John Snell Jnr. Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Snell Jnr.

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 0 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1926,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 A

(545) Austin

Copyist.

Arell, John Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Snell Senr

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 05 D. 4

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 8 S. 19 D. 6 2/3

Total amount, £ 10 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Snell, John F

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: K & P 434712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John F. Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 29, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1899 3

Name Granted to, John F Snell Pvt

To whom Delivered, John F Snell

P^r order & number

Witness Present, George G Klock

Amont of Certificate, £4. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(51/0)

Austin.

Copyist.

Envel. Gen. G

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John G Snell

Appears with the rank of Cpt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John I Snell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 10 D. 11½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 1 S. 10 D. 11½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Enell Jim Jack

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ko P 45-4712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John I Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col" Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 13, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18803

Name Granted to Deobald Myer, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John I Snell

P^r order & number, No. 8

Witness Present, John I Snell

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 17. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (3)

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John I Snell
Dift Klocks Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18779

Name Granted to John I Snell Dift.

To whom Delivered, John I Snell

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman.

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 13. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12, Austin.

(5153)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John J. Snell
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 13443

Name Granted to, John J. Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John J. Snell

_____

P^r order & number, _____

Witness Present, _____

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 17. 0

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12131

Copyist.

(545i)

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jn°. J^r Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

for Jn°. J^r Snell

Peter Deygert

N°1212 £11. 15. 6 3/9

1442 0 19 6 3/9

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

W. Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

(f | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jn° J° Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

for Jn° J° Snell

Peter Deygert

N° 2013	2	1.	6. 8
11443	0	10.	6 2/3
1181	3	14.	8
1700	1	7.	11 8/15
2077	1	6.	8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5458) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jn° Jacob Snell
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1426

~~Name Granted to~~, Jn° Jacob Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Jn° Jacob Snell.

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Gerd. G. Beekman.

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 11. 9

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5145) 6

Copyist.

Draft Form 1

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: to Page 212

See also _____

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John S. Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	# 2081	£ 0. 19. 6 2/3
John S. Snell	1180	3. 12. 10 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 14

Austin

(5450.)

Copyright.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John S Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, ..., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1864 9

Name Granted to, Jacob Dunsbar, Private

To whom Delivered, John S Snell

P^r order & number, No 1

Witness Present, John S Snell

Amont of Certificate, £ 9 . 11 . 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5445)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John S Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 91, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1901S

~~Name Granted to, John S Snell Pvt~~

To whom Delivered, John S Snell

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 9 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5455) (5)

Austin

Copyist.

Frank Nichols

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Roll 43472

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Snell
Sgt Klock's Regt Mylmil

appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 10, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1893

Name Granted to, Nicks Snell Sergt.

To whom Delivered, Sena Snell, widow of s^d Nicks her mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s O Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 10. 16. 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(15)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Snell
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sepr 10, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18,610

~~Name Granted to~~, Nicks Snell, Private

To whom Delivered, Lena Snell widow of s^d Nicks her mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

51(1)

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Snell
Pvt Klocks Regt Nyme

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, February 16, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1891

Name Granted to, Nicks Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Nicks Snell his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corns. A. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12149

Austin

Compiled.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Snell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Nicholas Snell his mark

No. 1536	£	0.	11.	2½
1916		0.	8.	10½
1750		0.	16.	0

Witness, Philip Failing

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record. (545)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Enoch Starr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: M P 45471 2

See also

7

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Snell,
Pvt Klocks Regt Nyme

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col" Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18739

Name Granted to, Peter Snell, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Peter Snell

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Daniel Labdon

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(5157)

Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Snell
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered December 13, 17

Number of Certificate, 1866 9

Name Granted to, Peter Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Peter Snell

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Daniel Lobdon

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1915, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

(73) Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Snell
Pvt., Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18999

Name Granted to, Peter Snell Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Peter Snell

Pr order & number, ...

Witness Present, Daniel Lobdel

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks : .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12/3

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

S. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Snell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Snell

Pvt. Capt. Howses Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[t]d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No. 2179

Peter his X mark Snell Pvt.

£ s. 14 d. 2 2/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

10

(6450)

Austin

Copyist.

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Snell

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 08 D. 3

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ 1 S. 08 D. 3

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545i) Copyist.

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Snell
Cvt Klock's Regt Nyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1864 S

Name Granted to, Peter Snell Private

To whom Delivered, Peter Snell

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s. P. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 16. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(5461)

Austin
Copyist.

Smith Espinus

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Conrad | Frank

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: Vol 4 # 712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lefrinus Snell
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 24, 17 .

Number of Certificate, £ 1901 7

Name Granted to, Lefrinus Snell Pvt

To whom Delivered, Lefrinus Snell his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545)(5)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jeffrinus Snell

Pvt Klock's Regt Nyf Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 23, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18613

~~Name Granted to,~~ Jeffrinus Snell, Private

To whom Delivered, ____

Jeffrinus Snell his mark X

P^r order & number, ____

Witness Present, Cornelius C Bekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 0 5

Remarks: ____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

192

Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Sanford Gottlieb

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: M & P 45-4712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gottlib Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

1764	£	1,,	13. 3
Gottlib Snyder 1819		1.	7. 5

legal representative to Jacobus Raisner, deceased

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 12

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Spalsbiger, Ann

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: W. P 45-4 712

See also

L | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Spalsperger
Pvt Klock's Regt Dutchess

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19007

~~Name Granted to,~~ John Spalsperger, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 4. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5167)

Austin

Copyist.

X

Spracher Ger.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 45-47-12

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Sprecher X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 21, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18903

Name Granted to, Geo Spreaker Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Yost Sprecher

Pr order & number, No 140

Witness Present, Corn^s Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 1. 7

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12

545(17) Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Spracher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17

Date when Delivered, March 9, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1891/4

Name Granted to John Erksen, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

P^r order & number, No 50

Witness Present, Joseph Beakard

Amont of Certificate, £3. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12

Austin

Clerk.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Spracher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Janʸ 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18974

Name Granted to, Geo Spreacher Sergt

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

Pr order & number, No 40

Witness Present, Cornt Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 10. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(54(2)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Sprecher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 22, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18907

Name Granted to, Conrad Sprecher, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Yost Sprecher

P^r order & number, No 143

Witness Present, Cornelius Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (4) Austin

545

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Spracher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Jany 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18908

Name Granted to, Geo. Spracher Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

P^r order & number, No. 111

Witness Present, Corn^s. C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record 17 Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Spracher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1569

Name Granted to, John Spreacher Pvt

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

P^r order & number, No 119

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 8. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12711 Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yost Sprecher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18677

Name Granted to, Geo Sprecher Corp^l

To whom Delivered, Yost Sprecher

P^r order & number, No 141

Witness Present, Corn^s. C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 15. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (Austin)

(452)

Copyist.

Spreaker Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: Roll 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Spreacher
Pvt, Klock's Regt NyMil...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, January 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1890?

Name Granted to, Conrad Spreacher Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

P^r order & number, No. 443

Witness Present, Corn^t C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1876,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12(7) Austin

545(7)

Affidavits — Etc.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.A. 454712

See also .....

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo Spreaker ×
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 21, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1903

Name Granted to, Geo Spreaker Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Geo Spreacher

P^r order & number, No 110

Witness Present, Cornª VBeekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11, 1, 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12,444

Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Spreacher
Corpl. Klocks Regt. NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1867

~~Name Granted to, Geo Spreacher Corpl~~

To whom Delivered, Geo Spracher

P^r order & number, No 111

Witness Present, Corn^s O Beckman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 15 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (Austin)

(12)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sprecher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Mar. 4, 1784.

George his X mark Sprecher

No 1627 £ 0. 17. 6

Witness

Henry Dygert

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October,, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

Wm Austin

(5458) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Spreacher
Sergt. Klock's Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Jany 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18974

~~Name Granted to, Geo Spreacher Sergt.~~

To whom Delivered, Yost Sprachel

P^r order & number, No 40

Witness Present, Corn^s. C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 10. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5) Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sprecher

Col Klocks Regt N Y Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1779

What Sum paid, £ 20. 0. 0

By what Class, Sergt Jno Dillenbagh

To whom paid, George Sprecher

Remarks :

Number of record.

2 Austin

(548*d*)

Copyist.

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sprecher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1824.

	#1320	£ 0.	14.	2⅔
	1378A	1.	17.	4
	1192	4.	10.	8
	1376	1.	19.	2
	1362	3.	4.	0
George his X Sprecher mark	1641	0.	8.	4
	1694	1.	9.	4
Witness:	1876	3.	4.	0
John Fielley	1933	1.	12.	0
	1497	0	8.	10⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 (3)

Austin

Copyist.

Ephraim Gregg Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ephraim | Gregg Jr

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RAP 454712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Spreacher Junr.
Pvt, Klock's Regt. Regimt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Jan 25, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 18908
~~Name Granted to, Geo. Spreacher Junr, Pvt.~~
To whom Delivered, Jost Spracher

P^r order & number, No 41
Witness Present, Corns C. Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 6. 8
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.
12 Austin
(5457)

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Sprecher Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1st 1784.

George his ✗ mark Sprecher Jr.

No. 1901	£ 2.	15	1
1199	3.	11.	1/3
1740	1.	3.	1/3

Witness
John Graend

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (7)

H. Austin
Copyist.

X

Shriaker John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 45-4712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Spreacher
Pvt., Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, January 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1869 19

~~Name Granted to, John Spreacher Pvt.~~

To whom Delivered, Yost Spracher

P^r order & number, No 42

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11, 8, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(5467)

Austin.

S

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno Sprecher X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County New York State March 17 84.

has
Jno Sprecher
marg°
No 1899 L. C. 5. 4
1148 3. 11. 1/3

Witness
Frederick Goettman

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
16

Austen

Copyist.

Spreaker, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spreaker, George

Shrecher, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shrecher, George.

Specher, George J.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Specher, George Jr.

Specher, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Specher, John.

Sprecher, Jost.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprecher, Jost

Klock Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: Ky (P 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Rudolf Stall

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1860

Name Drawn for, Rudolf Stall

Sum drawn for £ 3. 1

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(1457)

Copyist

Elm. Cook

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: Ky R 454712

See also

S Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Stam

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	1668	£.	0.	5. 10
Jacob Stam	1603		1.	10. 0 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (3)

(5157)

Austin

Copyist.

Eleventh Corps

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: La P 45-4 2/2

See also _____

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Stamm
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ... Not dated ..., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ... May 4 ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, ... 1623

Name Granted to, Geo Stamm Private

To whom Delivered, ...

George Stamm his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Hunter Lieut

Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 10. 0

Remarks: ...

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 Clinton

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Stamm
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19011

Name Granted to, Geo Stamm, Pvt,

To Whom Delivered, George Stamm his mark x

P^r order & number, 1

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £7, 12, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5135)

Austin

Copyist.

Eamon Laurence

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 69 A-4347/2

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lawrence Stamm
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 5, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18619

Name Granted to, Lawrence Stamm, Private

To whom Delivered, Elisabeth Stamm her mark X the wirdow of sd Lawrence

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £3. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12

(54)

Stencil, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stencil, William.

V

Starring Katarina

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Q Pvt 4534712

See also

(/ Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Adam Staring
Pvt Klock's Regt Mynl

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 95 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1707 9

~~Name Granted to, Adam Staring Pvt.~~

To whom Delivered,

Adam Staring his mark x

Pr order & number, /

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ / — 3, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

...../.. 12 .....

(5457) Clerk

Copyist.

Stanley Cook

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ld Pap 7/12

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Staring
Pt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.M.L.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 23, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18763

Name Granted to, Jacob Staring Private

To whom Delivered, Jacob Staring

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

173, Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Stark, A. John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Staring

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Staring

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 10 D. 11

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 8 S. 2 D. 8

Total amount, £ 9 S. 13 D. 7

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Stark George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: M 804 P 4534712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Steak

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1737

Name Drawn for, George Steak

Sum drawn for £ 10 8

Date when due, Nov. 5, 1779

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(745)

Austin

Copyist

Stancle, Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stencil, Nicolas.

Stamber German

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ref 454712

See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jeremiah Stenbey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Jeremiah his mark X Stenbey

N°2074 £ 0. 12. 5/3

2011 1. 19. 1/2

Witness

Gerhart Walrad

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

111(7) Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

X

Daniel Nicolas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RWP 45472

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolas Stencil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, November 21, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1905

Name Granted to, Nicholas Stencil Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Nicolas Stencil his mark X

P^r order & number, No 38

Witness Present, Philip Faulkner

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5157)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nick[s] Steancle

Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, November 21, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1833

Name Granted to Nick[s] Steancle Pvt

To whom Delivered, Nicolas Steancle his mark X

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Philip Failing

Amont of Certificate, £3 9 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12131

(545*i*)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Stensil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery Cainty State of Newyork Nov. 14. 1784.

Nicholas his X Stensil mark	2086	£	1. 11. 10
	1154		1. 8. 5
Witness	9022		0. 17. 9/3
Frederick Bronner			

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... H. Austin

(545)

Copyist.

X

Samuel Fralick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: A & I 4547 1/2

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

William Stansel

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18613

Name Drawn for, William Stansel

Sum drawn for, £ 9. 13. 11

Date when due, Sept. 11, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

9

(545*i*)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Stencil
Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on:

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Novemb 21 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19 005

Name Granted to, Wilm Stencil Pvt

To whom Delivered,
Nicolas Stencil his mark

P^r order & number, N° 38

Witness Present, Philip Failing

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5156)

Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

X

William Stensil
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Oct 6, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1815

Name Granted to, William Stensil, Private

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12 (13) Claudm

Stowell Chas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RG 4334712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Stensell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York, Nov. 14, 1814.

George Stinsell	1151	8°	11.	12. 5⅓
George Stensell	2087		1.	1. 11
	2093		0.	8. 10⅔

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record (5456)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Stensil, Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stencil, Nicolas

Stencil, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stencil, William.

Sterling Dermah

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jeremiah Stoneberg

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Cap[t] Christopher W[m] Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ... , 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Total amount, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10 2/3

Remarks : .....

Number of record: 1

Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Strecker Jno

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: Rev 45 47 12

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Straher ×

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

		£			
John Straher	1701	£1.	3.	11⅓
	1083		3.	14.	8
	1389		3.	18.	22⅔
	1469		3.	0.	5⅓

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 3

H. Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Straker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Jany 2, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1885 54

Name Granted to Geo^r Forish, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Straker

P^r order & number, No 39

Witness Present, Willem Daidy

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 8. 10

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

Austin

Copy A.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Straker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war. we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1897 2

Name Granted to, Wilm Coppernoll, Sgt

To whom Delivered, John Straker

P^r order & number, No 31

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £5. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19
(565)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Straker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septr 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1826

Name Granted to William Copperneil Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Straker

P^r order & number, No 31,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 6. 2 S

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12

(5455)

Compared.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Straher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept. 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1660

Name Granted to, ~~John~~ Grant, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Straher

P^r order & number, No 30

Witness Present, Georg Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 5, 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1210 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

(1	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

John Strocker
Pvt., Klock's Regt. Ny. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 16034
Name Granted to, John Strocker, Pvt
To whom Delivered, John Straker
.....
P^r order & number, 2
Witness Present, Geo. Klock
Amont of Certificate, £ 0 12 5
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12 (5)

(545i) *Copyist.*

Strader, Nicholas.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strader, Nicholas.

Straer John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Straer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Straher, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Straher, John.

Strader Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

of Kasselman's Co. Rangers. **N. Y. Militia.**

Nicholas Strader

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated , 17 .

Time of commencement May 4 , 17 .

Time of ending Aug. 31 , 17 .

No. of days in service 119

Wages per month £ 3 - 12 - .

Amount of wages £ 13 - 16 .

Remarks : .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(545) *Copyist.*

X

Strauss William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: Rev F 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Stroup X

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record: 3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

F | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Straub
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 1st, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18651

Name Granted to Wilm Straub, Private

To whom Delivered, Wilm Straub his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 9. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

19

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Stroub

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 11 D. 4

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 11 D. 4

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Straub
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septem^r 1, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1033

Name Granted to, Wilm Straub Pvt

To whom Delivered, Wilm Straub his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius O Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4 . 16 . 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (5)

Austin

Copyist.

X

Strader Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: Ref 45-4712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Streeder X
Pvt. Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1805

Name Granted to, Nick[s] Streeder, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Richard Young

P[r] order & number, No 29

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £0. 12 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5153) Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Streder.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 1. 1784.

Nicholas Streder his mark

No. 1117 L. 0. 14. 2 2/3

2169 2. 15. 1 1/3.

2128 1. 8. 5/3

Witness

Conrath Kilz

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

11

(5167)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment | N.Y. Militia

Nicklas Streter X

Appears as a signature to an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Honeardra, September 12th 1785

Sir.— Pay to the Bearer hereof Richard Young Five Pay for Military Services, Performed in Col. Jacob Klock's Regt of Militia, in the late war, and his Receipt shall be a discharge for the same from, Sir, Your Humble Servt

Johannes Empie

Col. Jacob Klock or his Agent

Witness { Nicklas Streter / Phillip Embie

John Getman"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.772.

Number of Roll

7

(5451).

J. Austin

Copyist.

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Strader X

Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Colº Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 12 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1102

Name Granted to, Nicks Strader Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Richard Young

Pr order & number, 1 1824

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 3. 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(5136) Copyist.

Streeder, Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Streeder, Nicholas

Straher Sam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Clerk | Clerk

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Streker

Appears with the rank of Clerk on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 10 D. 2½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 01 D. 4

Total amount, £ 10 S. 11 D. 6½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Stater, Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stater, Nicholas

Stroub, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stroub, William.

Strouk, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strouk, William.

Strubel Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 19 P 454712

See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gerd^t Strubel
Capt Klock's Reg^t Ald^s Mc.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Novmbr 15, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1561 ..... .

Name Granted to, Gerd^t Strubel, Private

To whom Delivered, ...

James Wagnor his mark XX

P^r order & number, No 37 .....

Witness Present, Cor^s C. Lakeman .

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0. 0

Remarks: .....

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record.

12 Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christ.r Strubel
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col.o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq.r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq.r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Novemb.r 8, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19014

Name Granted to, Christ.n Strubel, Pvt

To whom Delivered, James Magnot his mark X

Pr order & number, No 37

Witness Present, Corn.s Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 4. 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5)

Austin

Copyist.

Sules, Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sulz, Peter.

Otto Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: Ref Desk 2

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Derick Suls
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1761 6

~~Name Granted to,~~ Derick Suls Private

To whom Delivered,

George Suts his mark X

P^r order & number, No 39

Witness Present, Corns C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 0. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5161)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Derick Suts
Pvt. Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1899 7

Name Granted to, Derick Suts Pvt

To whom Delivered, Geo Suts his mark x

P^r order & number, 1832

Witness Present, Corns. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11, 10, 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5458)

Austin
Copyist.

Suits of Shin

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RevP 45-4712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Suts
Lt. Klock's Regt. Nyml.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17

Number of Certificate, 18602

Name Granted to, John Suts, Lt.

To whom Delivered, John Suts

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Dorkman

Amont of Certificate, £ 31. 7. 7

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(1)

Austin
Copyist.

Autz Fotin

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 94 454712

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Suts
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.M.L.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Baneker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Nor dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19004

Name Granted to, John Suts, Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Suts

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 4. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5451)(5)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Suts
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated
... Not dated ..., 17 .
Date when Delivered, July 29, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 18869
Name Granted to, John Suts Pvt.
To whom Delivered, John Suts.

P^r order & number, N° 13.
Witness Present Cornelius C Beekman
Amount of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 1
Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1835, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.
12 (54) Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Sules

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18568

Name Granted to, Peter Sules Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Sules

P^r order & number, No 13

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 14. 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

124 Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Suls

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Baneker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18870

Name Granted to, Jacob Dealing Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Suls

P[r] order & number, No 13

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 9. 1[d]

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

Capt.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John P Sutz X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Mar 14, 1784.

Abm his X mark Acker

No 1402	£	2	0. 11
1642		0	12. 6
1577		1.	16. 2
1450		0	17. 9½
1448 A		C.	5. 11

Witness

John P Sutz

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5455) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno Sulz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Nodefork Nov. 4, 1784.

	No 1144	£ 5. 14. 6 2/3
Jno Sulz his mark	2055	0. 16. 0
Witness	1983	0. 5. 11
Jacob Fralich		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16 (5157)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Suts
Pvt Klocks Regt Ny Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Jany 25, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1[illegible]

Name Granted to, Oran[illegible] Pvt

To whom Delivered, Christopher Fox

P^r order & number, NS 45

Witness Present, Cor^s Ackerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 10. 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

17
(515) 16 Orsler

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Susts

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Sutz, 1

Appears with the rank of Phifer on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ... , 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 1 S. 04 D. 10½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 11 S. 16 D. 1

Total amount, £ 13 S. 5 D. 11½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Suits Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 24 R 1752 12

See also

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Suits
Capt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col" Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Sept 19, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 18968
Name Granted to, Peter Suits Captain
To whom Delivered,
Sing. Rec^d No 31
Pr order & number,
Witness Present,
Amont of Certificate, £ 49. 7. 2
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12/19
5574

Austin
Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Suits

Capt. Col. Klock's Regt. N. Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ 11 4 16 0

By what Class, Capt Suits's

To whom paid, Leonard Kretzer

Remarks :

Number of record:

9

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

Sutz, Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutz. Peter.

Entz George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R & P 434712

See also

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

George Lutz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 1st, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15616

Name Granted to, Derick Lutz Private

To whom Delivered, ...

George Lutz his mark X

P^r order & number, No 39

Witness Present, Corn^l Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7 0 3

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1211 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Sutz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 14, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1897

Name Granted to, Derick Sutz Pvt

To whom Delivered, Geo Sutz his mark x

P^r order & number, No 32

Witness Present, Corn^l C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4, 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545/3)

Austin

Copyist.

Sulz, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sulz, John.

X

Sutz Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also _____

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Lutz

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 s. 09 d. 7⅓

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 13 s. 06 d. 8

Total amount, £ 15 s. 16 d. 3⅓

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Fuls
Pvt Klock's Regt Mlitia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug[t] 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 116,016

Name Granted to, Peter Fuls Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Lieu[t] Wright No 8

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 6. 16 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5157)[6]

Copyist.

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Sutz

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Reg[t] of Tryon County Militia, called into Service on different Alarms, to oppose the Common Enemy of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, 5 Oct[o], 1784.

Amo[t] of Peter Sutz's Pay Roll No 6 £163.11.4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Clinton

(547d)

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Sutz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1782.

Peter Sutz

No 1373 A £ 14 18 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Clinton

(5455) Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Suts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug[t] 27, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18746

Name Granted to Hend[k] Saltsman,

To whom Delivered, Henry Saltsman

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Suts

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 10. 8

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5412)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Suts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 27, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15549

Name Granted to, Hendk Kreams Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Hendk. Kreams his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Peter Suts

Amount of Certificate, £3 11. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1[illegible], of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12
(3)

Austin

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Suts
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyme...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1886

Name Granted to, Peter Suts, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John Suts

Pr order & number, No 13

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £3. 14. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

19 (4)

Austin

Copyist.

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Suits X

Sgt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 19, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1863

Name Granted to, Peter Suits, Sergeant

To whom Delivered, Sergt Receipt No 31

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 10. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12

Austin

(Over).

S | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Sutes +

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Lyke, John Sr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RP 45'4712

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno. Syke Senr.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14. 1784.

	1076	£ 1. 13. 6	
Jno X Syke Senr. his mark	1829	0. 14. 9½	

Witness
Henry Riley

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

.....Austin

(3456.)

Copyist.

Sylvert Coddy

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W. 4544712

See also _____

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Godfry Syphert

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 2001

Name Drawn for, Godfry Syphert

Sum drawn for £11.2.3

Date when due, Aug 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

8 Austin

(45/) Copyist

Major Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454. 712

See also _____

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Elijah Taylor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, October 15, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18895

~~Name Granted to~~ Hend^k Hellenbag Serg^t.

To whom Delivered,

Peter Keiser his mark X

P^r order & number, Cr. No 32

Witness Present, Elijah Taylor

Amont of Certificate, £ 8. 0. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12 (4) Austin

Clerk.

Read Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45.4.712

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Sam[l] Tead

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1821.

Sam[l] Tead	No. 1356	£ 0. 12. 11
Christian Warner	1969	0. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 545

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 45-4.712

See also _____

/ | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wm Thousler
Pvt, Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug. 23, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1132 51

Name Granted to, Wm Thousler Pvt

To whom Delivered, Wm Thousler his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Wm Snell

Amont of Certificate, £ 9, 12, 16

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12(3)

Clarkin
Copyist.

(545i)

Thom. Adam.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: N. Y. # 5141 12

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Thum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14 1784.

Adam Thum (1350 £1.10.9½ 1 8 11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1277 (545.)

W. Austin
Copyist.

Thurn Conrath

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrak Thum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

Conrak Thum, No 1351, £ 1, 1, 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

1147

(546)

Austin

Copyist.

F | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrath Thum
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 1, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18744

Name Granted to Conrath Thum Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Conrath Thum

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Georg Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 Austin

(515/2) Copyist.

Thurr Montana

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4544.712

See also _____

Nick^s. Thum

Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1206

Name Granted to, Nicks Thum Privt

To whom Delivered, ...

Nicolaus Thum

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 11, 2

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1212

Clinton

Copyist.

(5451)

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolaus Thum

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1891

Name Granted to, Nicholas Thum, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Nicolaus Thum

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (547)

Christn.

Comp^t.

Tilbenback, Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1

Kasselman's Co. Rangers. **N. Y. Militia.**

Captain John Kasselman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated [illegible], 17 .

Time of commencement [illegible], 17 .

Time of ending [illegible], 17 .

No. of days in service 116

Wages per month £3-4

Amount of wages £11 14

Remarks : .....

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Tilton Nicks

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45 11 7 12

See also _____

T | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Tilm
Pvt Klocks Regt Nyms

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18874

Name Granted to Nicks Tilm, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Ament of Certificate, £ 3. 4. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

19 (4)

Austin

765

Filmfrue Nikolas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Tilmpruce

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18874

Name Drawn for, Nicholas Tilmpruce G.B.

Sum drawn for, £3, 11, —

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 9

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Fisherman John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. Sample

See also

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Timberman

Pvt. Capt. Howses Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-sand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names. and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2138 2177

John his X mark Timberman Pvt. 14 2/3

£ 3 s. 4 d. 0

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Number of words 10

(845) Austin Copyist

Zimmerman, Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, Conrad.

Simerman, Conrad C

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 454.712

See also .....

F	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Zimmerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18641

~~Name Granted to,~~ Adam Kilts Private

To whom Delivered,

Adam Kilts his mark

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Zimmerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 12. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5467)

Copyist.

Zimmerman, Jacob I.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, Jacob I.

Emanuel Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 434.712

See also _____

I | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Adam Zimerman

Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[t] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2150

Adam Zimerman

£ 2 s. 18 d. 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451.712.

Number of record:

10 Austin

(845) Copyist

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Zimmerman
Corpl. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 5, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 11777

Name Granted to, Adam Zimmerman Corp

To whom Delivered, ...
Adam Zimmerman

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £3, 6, 6

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12(3)

(545i) Copyist.

German Palatian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K & P. 457.719

See also .....

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Christ^r Zimmerman
Pvt. Klock^s Regt. N York

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 10207

Name Granted to, Christ^r Zimmerman Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Christ^r Zimmerman his mark X

P^r order & number,,

Witness Present, Conrad Zimmerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1.. 13 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
13
(5457)

Clarke

Copyist.

Zimmerman Conrad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 453.712

See also _____

1 | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Conrad Timerman

Ens., Capt. Howse's Co., Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2048 2142

Conrad Timerman Ens.

£ 15 s. 8 d. 11

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 51.772.

Number of record

10 Austin

(515)

Copyist

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Conrath Timmerman
Ensign Klocks Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 13770

~~Name Granted to,~~ Conrath Timmerman, Ensgn

To whom Delivered,
Conrath C Timerman

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Richd Coppernoll

Amont of Certificate, £ 13 11 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12(3)

(545*i*)

Copyist.

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conradt J. Timmerman
Sergt. Klocks Regt. Ulst. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18771

~~Name Granted to,~~ Conradt J. Timmerman Serg^t

To whom Delivered, Conradt J. Timmerman

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Conrad J. Timerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 9 1 0

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12(31)

Curston

(545i) *Copyist.*

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Timmerman

Lieut., Col. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1780.

What Sum paid, £ 18 S. 0

By what Class, Lieut. Conrad Timmerman

To whom paid, Godfried Fidler

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Zimmerman, Conrath L.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, Conrad

Zimmerman, Hendk

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

J. Zimmerman Jerry

Zimmerman Henry L

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 45 1/2

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hend[k] I. Timmerman
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receipt of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Jan[y] 21, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1801

Name Granted to, Hend[k] I. Timmerman Pvt

To whom Delivered, Henry I. Timmerman

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present, Corn[s] C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 12, 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1231

Clinton

(545i) *Copyist.*

Zimmerman Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. 455, p. 2

See also

Henry Timmerman

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office

New York March 1, 17 87,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 24 0

Regiment, 1st Yorks

Disability, Wounded in his

side

Age, 46 Yrs

Whole amount Paid, £ 24 0 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hend[k] Timmerman
Lt Klock's Regt Ny Mel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, June 28, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 1876 9
Name Granted to, Hend[k] Timmerman, Lt
To whom Delivered,
hendk timmerman
P[r] order & number,
Witness Present, Conrad Timerman
Amont of Certificate, £15. 17. 9
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12 (3)
(546)

Austin
Corpst.

T | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

H. Timmerman

Lieut., Col. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Colº Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £14.15.0

By what Class, Lieut H. Timmerman

To whom paid, Lewis Rickert

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d) *Copyist.*

Firmerman Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P. P. [illegible]

See also .....

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Timmerman

Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1797

Name Granted to, Jacob Timmerman Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...

Jacob Temerman

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 10 14 2

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(2) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob I. Timmerman
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1873

Name Granted to, Jacob I. Timmerman, Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...
Jacob I. Timmerman

Pr order & number, ...

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £1 12 0

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12,31

(545i) Copyist.

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob L. Timmerman
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Jany. 15, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18800

Name Granted to, Jacob L. Timmerman, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Anna Elisabeth widow of said Jacob her mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn's D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5167) (3)

Austin

Copyist.

I | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob I Timerman

Pvt. Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2152 2108

Jacob I. Timerman Pvt.

£ 1 / s. 15 / d. 6 3/3 5 6/9

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 151,712.

Number of record

10

Austin

(5457) Copyist

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Zemerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14. 1784.

Jacob Zemerman.

No 1677 £ 0. 0. 10

1612 0. 14. 3½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

I. | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob L. Zimman

Pvt. Capt Howse's Co Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 21.11 / 234

Jacob L. Zimman Pvt. ..

£ 4 / 7 8 s. d. 1/3 5/3

Remarks: .....

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 10 Austin)

(5457) Copyist.

Zimmerman, Jacob L.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman Jacob L.

Zimmerman, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R & P. 4514 Zim

See also

I Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

John Timerman

Lieut, Capt. Howse's Co, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-sand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

2096
2140

No.; John Timerman Lieut.

6 7 1/3

£ 13 s. 18 d. 0 2/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 10 (Austin)

(6457)

Copyist

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Timmerman
Lt. Klock's Regt N.Y.M.L.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septem^r 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1876

Name Granted to John Timmerman Lt.

To whom Delivered, Elisabeth Timmerman her mark X
Widow John^r Timmerman deceased.

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (3) Austin

(517) Copyist.

Timmerman John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 1 3 1 2

See also _____

T | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Timmerman
Pvt Klock's Regt Mylitia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18728

Name Granted to, John Timmerman Pvt

To whom Delivered,
John Timmerman his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 0

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(52)

Austin
Copyist.

G | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Zimmerman
Col Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18700

Name Granted to John Zimmerman Privt.

To whom Delivered, John Zimmerman his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin
Copyist.

V

Zimmerman John G

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark R & P. 454.712

See also

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John G Timmerman
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyms

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18802.

Name Granted to John G Timmerman, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, John G Timmerman his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 19. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

Austin

(516) Copyist.

of

Zimmerman William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 4544 p 12

See also _____

T | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

William Timmerman

Servt Captn Howses Co., Klocks Regt. N.Y. Mil^{a}

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^{o} Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin^{t} to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^{o} and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ....

27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2145 2101

William Timmerman Servt ....

£	2	s.	2	d.	8
	2		13		4

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

10 Austin

(6457) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Timmerman
Sgt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 1, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18773

Name Granted to, Wilm Timmerman Sgt.

To whom Delivered, Willem Timmerman

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Oswald Timmerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11 1 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1213

Copyist.

(545i)

Fort Plain

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 4544.913

See also _____

G | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Andres Fort

Corp.l Capt Howses Co. Klocks Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-sand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27[th] day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 21418 21044

Andres his X Fort mark Corp.o

£ 1 s. 6 d. 11

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 174.772.

Number of record

10 Austin

(845.) Copyist.

Read Carried

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 1154. 7-1

See also _____

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Tread
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18651

~~Name Granted to,~~ Samuel Tread Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...

Pr order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 9

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5467)

Austin
Copyist.

Pension Application

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Treeselman

Col. Klock's Regt. Nymil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Colº Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £19, 4s, 0

By what Class, Ensign Waggoner's

To whom paid, Christian Treeselman

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

Tucker George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Frank | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45 44 712

See also

I | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Tucker
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 9, 17 .

Number of Certificate, A 18799

Name Granted to, Geo Tucker Privt.

To whom Delivered,

Geo. Tucker his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Matles

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 12. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(3)

Austin

Copyist.

Tucker, Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also _____

T | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Tucker
Pvt Klock's Regt. Mg. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug. 12 ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1879 2

Name Granted to, Jacob Tucker Pvt

To whom Delivered, Jacob Tucker his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 4. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

123

Austin

Copyist.

Tucker Harris

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. 45 + 712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannis Tucker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4 1784.

Johannis his X mark Tucker

No. 1182 L 1. 1. 4

Witness

Peggy Klock

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....4.....

(3459)

Austin

Copyist.

Enger George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45 4 712

See also

I | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

George Tygger

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1794

Name Drawn for, George Tygger

Sum drawn for £1.4.10⅔

Date when due, Nov 7, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(5457) Copyist

Tyler Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R P 454 p 12

See also _____

T | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter I Tygert

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Peter I Tygert

No. 1205 £ 3. 4. 0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1164

Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Allen Abraf Daniel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 453.712

See also _____

U | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Daniel Ullendorff

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1796

Name Drawn for Daniel Ullendorff

Sum drawn for £ 12. 5

Date when due, Aug 18, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Austin

Copyist

Utt Francis

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & W. 45.4.712

See also _____

U | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Francis Utt

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1867

Name Drawn for, Francis Utt

Sum drawn for £ 10. 8.

Date when due, Dec. 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(345)

Copyist

Jacob Jun. Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. W. P. 454 712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Gw Vuch

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Reg[t] of Tryon County Militia, called into Service on different Alarms, to oppose the Common Enemy of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, Oct 5, 1784.

Commencing, Oct 1, 1780.

Ending, May, 1783.

Days in Service, 614

Dollars P. Month, 60

Rations: No. of 192, Price 10.

Amot. of Rations, 8 " "

Amot. of Pay and Rations, 99 " 11 "

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 451,712.

Clinton

(547d)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John George Vack

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar 16 to Sept 1, 1780.

Abstract audited, NY

May 19, 1784.

Time of Commencement, Mar 16, 1780.

Time of Ending, Sept 1, 1780.

Time, 4 Months, 9 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 60

Rations: No. of 387, Price 10°

16 " 2 6

Amot. of Rations, 9 " 7 6

119 " 6 6

Amot. of Pay and Rations, 103 " 11 "

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

(54[illegible])

Copyist

John George Uick
Surgeon Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Roll dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Aug 2, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 11837
~~Name Granted to,~~ John George Uick Surgeon
To whom Delivered,
John George Uick
P^r order & number,
Witness Present, George Demuth
Amont of Certificate, £ 29.11.
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12.11.
Clarke

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johann Georg Vach
Surgeon Klock's Regt. N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-sand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27[th] day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No. 1068

Johann Georg Vach

£ 59 s. 13 d. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 451.712.

Number of record 10

Austin
Copyist

(8450)

Van Dieuk, Martin C.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RP. 454 712

See also _____

U | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Martin C. Van Alstyke

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4. 1784.

Martin C. Van Alstyke
No. 1854 £ 1, 3, 11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 16

Austin
Copyist.

Van Rean Print

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christ Van Braen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Christ Van Braen

No 1807 £ 0 5 11

1847 0 11 9½

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5457) H. Austin

Copyist.

John Joseph Matthews

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Mathew Van Camp

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 09 D. 11

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 09 D. 11

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

1 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Vander Werke, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Kasselman's Co. Rangers. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Vrooker Private

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated , 17 .

Time of commencement June 6 , 17 .

Time of ending Aug 31 , 17 .

No. of days in service 86

Wages per month £3-4

Amount of wages £9 3 5 3/5

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(5157) Copyist.

1

Vanderwerker John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & L. 4540-2 12

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Vanderwerke

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1781.

John Vanderwerke
No. 1850 L. O. $ 10/2
1808 Dr. 9. 8
Witness Mathias Harmonell
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (5)

(5457)

Austin
Copyist.

Jan. Co. Yorkan William

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R & P. 454 712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Van Der Werken

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4th 1784.

William X his mark Van Der Werken

No 1931 £ 1. 10. 2⅔

1626 0 14 9

1361 3. 17. 4

Witness

Peter Dunckel

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5450) *Copyist.*

Santa Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R & P 454 712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Vanetta

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Samuel Vanetta

N° 1371 A	£	13. 17.	9¾
1670		27. 8.	9
11634		10. 11.	1¾

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5453)

Copyist.

C | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Innella

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 14013

Name Granted to, Peter Gelman Pvt,

To whom Delivered, Ludwig Rickert

P^r order & number, No 15

Witness Present, Samuel Innella

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1216. Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Vanette, Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten, Samuel

Van Etten Sarah

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45th. 712

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus V Etten

Col Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Colº Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 11,, 16,, 0

By what Class, Lieut. Van Etten's

To whom paid, Jacobus V Etten

Remarks :

Number of record:

9 Austin

(548d) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Van Etten

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 19087

Name Drawn for, Jacobus Van Etten

Sum drawn for, £ 3. 11

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Van Etten
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....
Notarized , 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1402 7/

Name Granted to Jacobus Vanetten Pvt.

To whom Delivered, ...

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0.. 0 /

Remarks: .....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5456)

Copyist.

Jan Ettin Samuel

Klock's Regiment
New York Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454.712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Van Etten

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 2 D. 0

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 18 S. 28 D. 0

Total amount, £ 18 S. 23 D. ....

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Vanette +

Appears with the rank of Insign on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Van Etten

Lieut Col Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Colº Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 11.16.0

By what Class, Lieut Van Etten's

To whom paid, Jacobus V Etten

Remarks :

Number of record:

9 Austin

(548*d*)

Copyist.

U | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Van Hellak
Pt Klocks Regt Ulst Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Aug 20, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 13611
~~Name Granted to,~~ Samuel Van Hellak Pt.
To whom Delivered,
Samuel Vanella
Pr order & number,
Witness Present, Ludwig Rickert
Amont of Certificate, £ 3 3 6
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12(2)

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Van Ellen
Lt, Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Augt 20, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 14039
~~Name Granted to,~~ Samuel Van Ellen Lt,
To whom Delivered, Samuel Vanella

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Ludwig Rickert
Amont of Certificate, £ 5 3 3
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12(2). Austin
(545i) Copyist.

Van Hettah, Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Etten, Samuel

Wm Frain Joseph

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P 4 534.712

See also

U Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Joseph Van Ingen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Adam × Van Slyke
his mark

No 1937	£	1.	3. 5 3/5
1202		3.	4. 0
1632		1.	5. 10
1367		11.	11. 1

Witness,
Joseph Van Ingen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
461

Austin
Copyist.

Van Dichel Samuel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 1547 1/2

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Van Sickel
Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1879

Name Granted to, Samuel Van Sickel Privt.

To whom Delivered,

P[r] order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(545)

Austin
Copyist.

U | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Samuel Van Zickel

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18719

Name Drawn for, Samuel Van Zickel Ens

Sum drawn for, £ 111. 2.

Date when due, 1 Dec. 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

9

(6457)

Copyist.

4

Jon. Klock Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45th 702

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Van Slick
Pvt. Klock's Regt Nymel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, , 17

Date when Delivered, March 1, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18929

~~Name Granted to, Adam Van Slick Pvt.~~

To whom Delivered,

Adam Van Slick his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Melgert Kesler

Amont of Certificate, £11. 7. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

547(4)

Austin

Clerk.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Van Slyck 1

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated ..... , 17

Date when Delivered, March 1 , 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18928

Name Granted to, Wilm Van Slyck Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Adam Van Slyck his mark L.

P^r order & number, No 47

Witness Present, Melger Kesler

Amont of Certificate, £5. 6. 8

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12 Austin

(5504) Clerk.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Van Slick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated, Not dated, , 17

Date when Delivered, March 1, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 8927

Name Granted to, Saml VanSlick, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Adam VanSlick his mark x

P^r order & number, 847

Witness Present, Melger Kesler

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record 12,147

By Austin.

Clerk.

V Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Van Slyke +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov.ᵗʰ 1784.

Adam Van Slyke

18/1937.	1.	3.	5 3/3
1202	3.	11.	0
1632	1.	5.	10
1567	11.	11.	1

Witness,
Joseph Vanvagen

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(3466)

Austin

Copyist.

Van Slyck Copies

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joseph | Joseph

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454, 712

See also .....

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Copes Van Slick

Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, February 22, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1829 6

Name Granted to, Copes Van Slick Pvt.

To whom Delivered, ...

Copes Van Slike his mark X

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11, 3, 10

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244 Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

Va: Klock Nicholas G

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 8 D 4 5 4 J 1 2

See also _____

V Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Van Slyck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14. 1784.

	#1623	£ 0. 16. 8
	1929	4. 6. 4
Nicholas Van Slyck	558	1. 19. 8
	1188	12. 6. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

11/3/(445)

Austin

Copyist.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Van Slyck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18672

Name Granted to, Daniel Labdon, Corpl.

To whom Delivered, Daniel Labdon

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Nicholas Van Slyck

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 9, 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5467)

Austin

Copyist.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks & Van Slick
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 15, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1805

Name Granted to, Nicks G Vandlick Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Nicks G Vandlick his mark, x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £0. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(54)(4)

Austin

Compiled.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Van Slyck

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18953

Name Granted to, Christ^{r} Houfnagel Pvt

To whom Delivered, Christian Huffnagel

P^{r} order & number,

Witness Present, Nicholas VanSlyck

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 3. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

54

Austin

Capt.

Van Slick, Nicho

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slyck, Nicholas

Van Slick Admr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.v.P. 45'4 713

See also .....

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Sam[l] Van Slyke +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov[r] 1, 1784.

Sam[l] Van Slyke.

No. 1747 mark	£	0. 19	6[2]/3
1323		0. 14	2[2]/3
11944		3. 10	0
1897		2 9	4

Witness Peter P. Fidler
Judith + Fidler
mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5453) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Saml Van Slick
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, March 1, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1892 7

Name Granted to, Saml VanSlick Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Adam VanSlick his mark X

P[r] order & number, No 47

Witness Present, Melger Kesler

Amont of Certificate, £ 4, 10, 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12 Austin

(3454)

Copyist.

Van Dusk Sullivan

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454 112

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Van Slyke

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

	No.	£	s.	d.
William Van Slyke	1569	2.	16.	10½
	1963	0.	10.	8
	1201	3.	14.	0
	1635	1.	0.	0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 1161

Austin

Copyist.

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Van Slick
Pvt., Klock's Regt Nyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, March 1, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 8928

Name Granted to Wilm Van Slick, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Adam Vandlyck his mark X

P^r order & number, No 47

Witness Present, Melger Kesler

Amont of Certificate, £5. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 (47)

Austin

Copyist.

Van Slyck, Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slick, Adam.

Jon. Kyker Jr.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R. W. S. 4-5-14-7-12

See also ____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Van Slyck
Lt Klock's Regt Inyme

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1866

Name Granted to, John Van Slyck Lt

To whom Delivered, ...

.....

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 . 19 . 10

Remarks: .....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5452)

Austin

Copyist.

Van Slyck John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 434.712

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

John Van Slyck

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1865

Name Drawn for, John Van Slyck, Pt. Lt.

Sum drawn for, £ 13. 10

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(6456)

Austin

Copyist.

Van Slyck Michael

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Foreign | Foreign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: RP 4644 102

See also _____

U | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Dan. Klock

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Certificate

of Arch[d] Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York }
Secretary's Office } I Certify that x x
And I further Certify that on the 25th day of June
1778 the following persons were appointed Of-
ficers of a Company in the regiment of Wil-
liam the said County (Tryon now Montgomery)
whereof Jacob Klock was Colonel to wit:
Nicholas Dan[l] Klock Ensign
x x x x
All which appears by the minutes of the Council
of appointment of this state in this office. All
the above names as Ensigns as they are written
in the minutes aforesaid. x x
Arch[d] Campbell Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
11 May, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11 Austin

(852) Copyist.

Nick[s] Van Slick [r]
Ensign Klock's Regt Ny Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

.....Not dated....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1358 44

~~Name Granted to,~~ Nick[s] Van Slick Ensn

To whom Delivered, ...

Nicholas Van Alyck

P[r] order & number, ...

Witness Present, Christian Huyshagel

Amont of Certificate, £ 12 " 6 . 8

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244

Christian

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Van Slyke

Ensign, Col. Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col[o] Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782

What Sum paid, £20.10.0.

By what Class, Ensign Van Slyke

To whom paid, Thomas Scott

Remarks :

Number of record: 2 Austin

(548*d*)

Copyist.

Van Slyck, Nicholas.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slick, Nicholas G.

Van Slyke, — —

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slyck, Nicholas

Van Slyke, Adam.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slick Adam.

Gen. Hist. Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: N.Y.P. 454.712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacobus Van Slyke

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Jacobus (his mark) Van Slyke

No 1956	£	l.	d.
2031	0	7	1⅓
1725	1	13	4⅓
1659	0	17	6
1587	2	18	1 3/4
1407	1	6	8
1203	3	11	0
1436	0	14	6⅔

Witness
Peter Dunckel

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5456) Copyist.

Van Slyke, Saml.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slick, Samuel

Van Slyke, William.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Slick, William.

Van Fichel, Samuel.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Fichel, Samuel

1 Dr. Hoke Collection

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R V P - 5 1 K 2 1 2

See also _____

V Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Jochan V Der Werke

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1967

Name Drawn for, Jochan V Der Werke

Sum drawn for £ 7. 1 1/3

Date when due, June 30, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(345)

Copyist

Walter Arnold

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.V.P. 454,712

See also

U | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Arnold Vealher
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, February 25, 17 76.
Number of Certificate, 1514 3
Name Granted to, Arnold Vealher Pvt.
To whom Delivered, Arnout Vedder

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Corn^s C Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 2 2 1
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12131

(545*i*) Copyist.

Soldier Division

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W. 4534.17

See also _____

V Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Arenout Vedder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Arenout Vedder	2043	£	1. 17.	4
	1980		4. 13.	4
	1301		1. 1.	4
	1139		6. 16.	0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: .....

(5457)

H. J. Austin

Copyist.

Veteran Records

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 454.712

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Veeter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1849 59

Name Granted to Jacob Leaning, Pvt

To whom Delivered, William Veeter

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4 . 8 . 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1244

Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Veeter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt. 28, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19008

Name Granted to, Martin Nestel, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, William Veeter

P^r order & number, No 25

Witness Present, Cornelius D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 4. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5454 6)

Austin

Copyist.

Vendue Paper

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P, 454.712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Walker Venden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

Christian Getman
No. 2063 £ 0. 10. 8
2066 0. 10. 8

Witness
Walker Venden

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11
(546)

Austin

Copyist.

Vr Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R9 P. 454 712

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Vn Alstyne

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Colº Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1871 G.B.

Name Drawn for Nicholas Vn Alstyne Jr.

Sum drawn for £0 1 1 4

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

~~Remarks:~~

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(345)

Clerk

N. Y. Ger. Mer. Forces

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R & P. 1154. 712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Thomas V Derwerke

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1903

Name Drawn for, Thomas V Derwerke

Sum drawn for £ 1.17.11

Date when due, July 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345) Copyist

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Vn Der Werke

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Colº Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1304

Name Drawn for, Thomas Vn Der Werke

Sum drawn for £ 12.5 3/3

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(~457)

Austin

Copyist

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Vn Derwerk

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Colº Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1741

Name Drawn for, Thomas Vn. Derwerk

Sum drawn for £0 10 8

Date when due, Nov. 5, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(345)

Copyist

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Thomas Vr Der Werke

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Colo Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1177

Name Drawn for Thomas Vr Der Werke

Sum drawn for £1 12. —

Date when due, Aug. 31, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(345)

Copyist

1

Anon Loon Sahn

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 9 P. H 5-11, 712

See also

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John V. Loon

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1952

Name Drawn for John V. Loon

Sum drawn for £ 14. 2 3/3

Date when due, June 30, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(456)

Austin

Copyist

Voss Johann Nicolas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 434.712

See also

V Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johann Nicolas Voss

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11 1784.

Johann Nicolas Voss
#1370 £ 0.. 8.. 10/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
..... 12 .....
(5450)

H Austin
Copyist.

Klock's Regiment

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Engel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 4534 p. 12

See also _____

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hend.k Wabel
Corpl Klocks Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18678

Name Granted to, Hend.k Wabel Corpl.

To whom Delivered, ...

Sing.l Receipt N.o 13

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 15 8

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5657)

Austin

Copyist.

Philip Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. Klock 1913

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Wafel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war. we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17

Number of Certificate, 18952

Name Granted to, William Wassel, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, George Wafel his mark x

Pr order & number, No 19

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1895), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 Austin

Copyist.

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Wafel
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19028

Name Granted to, Geo Wafel Pvt

To whom Delivered, ... Sing. Receipt No 14

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 1/4

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12

(545/5) Austin

Copyist.

Wagon Factory

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. Klock, Jr. 2

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Hafel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 4 1784.

	No	£	s.	d.
For	1880	3.	10.	5
Henry Hafel	1444	0.	5.	11
Hanyost Ryser	1508	0.	5.	4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....4.....
.....65.....

W Austin
Copyist.

Rafel Tom

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 9 P. 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wagel

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Nov dated, 17 .

Number, 1594

Name Drawn for, John Wagel 2d

Sum drawn for £ 1. 1. 4 1/4

Date when due, Dec 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(457) Copyist

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

John Wafel

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Nor dated, 17 .

Number, 1934

Name Drawn for, John Wafel Gr B.

Sum drawn for £ 17.9 2/3

Date when due, June 30, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Copyist

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wafel

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1658

Name Drawn for John Wafel, Sgt.

Sum drawn for £ 0 10 . .

Date when due, Dec. 31, 1778.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(457)

Austin

Copyist

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wafel
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1st 695

Name Granted to, John Wafel, Private

To whom Delivered, Johannes Warfel

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cradus Rice

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 7. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1911

Copyist.

(545i)

Wagener Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel | Lieut Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagener, Peter.

Wagoner

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Waggoner

Lieut Col Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County, 1782.

What Sum paid, £ 20.0.0

By what Class? Lieut Waggoner's

To whom paid, William Rinhard

Remarks :

Number of record:

2 Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Waggoner

Ensign Col° Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782.

What Sum paid, £19 " 4 " 0

By what Class, Ensign Waggoner's

To whom paid, Christian Treselman

Remarks :

Number of record:

2

(548*d*)

Austin

Copyist.

Wagoner George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454.712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Waggoner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4. 1784.

George Waggoner	1331	£ 3. 14. 0
	1247	7. 1. 10

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

16

Austin

Copyist.

Wagoner, Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel | Lieut Colonel.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagoner, Peter

Regiment. York

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45th. 112

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Fort Waggoner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

£126 1 £ O. 8. 10½

Fort Waggoner 1344 O. 14. 2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

.....44.....

(344)

Clustin.

Copyist.

Pagner Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45 4. 712

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Engelhard Wagner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Engelhard Wagner

No 1815 £ 2 5 4

1757 1 14 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (7)

(5456)

Copyist.

Wagner, Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel | Lieut Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner Peter.

Wagoner Joseph

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Joseph Wagoner

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1869

Name Drawn for, Joseph Wagoner Sergt 9th

Sum drawn for, £ 1. 1. 11

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 9

Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Joseph Wagoner
Sgt Klock's Regt Nym'l

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18669

~~Name Granted to~~ Joseph Wagoner, Sgt

To whom Delivered, ...

Pr order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 1, 4

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5 [illegible])

Austin

Copyist.

Wagner Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel Ft Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P, 4 5 11 7 2

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Peter Waggoner

Appears with the rank of Lieut Col on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States at different times from 18th February, 1779, to 18th August following.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, N York

Apl 12, 1784.

Commencing, Feb 28, 1779.

Ending, Augt 18, 1779.

Time, 3 Months, 14 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 50

Rations: No. 1116, Price 10d

Amot. of Rations, 17 6. 8

Amot. of Pay & Rations, 190. 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 151,712.

Clinton

(6476) Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Waggoner

Appears with the rank of Lieut Col on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States at different times from 18th February, 1779, to 18th August following.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, N York

Apl 12, 17 .

Commencing, Augt 18, 1779.

Ending, Octr 31, 1779.

Time, 1 Months, 9 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 60

Rations: No. 156, Price 18°

Amot. of Rations, 6.10.

Amot. of Pay & Rations, 37. 11.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

(5477) *Copyist.*

W | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Wagener

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to Col. Jacob Klock & his Regiment of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar. 16 to Sept 1, 1780.

Abstract audited, NY

May 12, 1784.

Time of Commencement, Mar 16, 1780.

Time of Ending, Sept 1, 1780.

Time, 2 Months, 26 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 60

Rations: No. of 344, Price 10°

Amot. of Rations, 114. 6. 8

Amot. of Pay and Rations, 83. 9. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Austin,

(54[illegible]) *Copyist.*

N | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Peter Wagoner

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Field & Staff Officers of Col. Jacob Klock's Regt of Tryon County Militia, called into Service on different Alarms, to oppose the Common Enemy of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract audited, Octo 3, 1781.

Commencing, Octr 1, 1780.

Ending, May, 1783.

Days in Service, 32

Dollars P. Month, 60

Rations: No. of 128, Price 10

Amot. of Rations, 9 " 6 " 8

Amot. of Pay and Rations, 30 " 18 " 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Austin

(5477) *Copyist.*

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Petter Wagner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Petter Wagner	No 1064	£ 11. 11. 4	
	1938	37. 14. 0	

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 177 (5156)

W Austin
Copyist.

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Peter Wagoner

Pt Col. Klock's Regt N.Y. Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1 D 5

Name Granted to, Peter Wagoner Pt Colo

To whom Delivered,

Peter Wagner

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Roorbach

Amont of Certificate, £ 30 15 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1214 Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Rudolf Johan Esq

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454. 712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johan Gerg Waldel.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Johan Gerg Waldel

No 1675	£ 2. 6. 3
1640	0. 17. 6
1200	5. 6. 8
1955	C. 14. 2/3
1905	9. 10. 11

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Austin

(5457) (7)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johan Gerg Waldel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Johan Gerg Waldel, legal representative to Adam Wasel

No. 1661	£	0. 10.	10
1396		1. 17.	1 3/4
2030		0. 7.	1/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(7) Claudan

(5451) Copyist.

Walder, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walder, George.

Rutland Pacific

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 1547 12

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolas Wallrath.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11 1784.

	No. 1436	£ 11.	0.	9
Nicolas Wallrath	1072	11.	6.	11
	1132	3.	11.	0
Nicolas Wallrath	1109	11.		

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 Christin

(5450)

Copyist.

11 | . | N. Y.

Nicholas Hallenbeck

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office

New York March 1, 17[illegible],

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud[r].

Annual Pay, £ [illegible]

Regiment, Col. Livingston

Disability, wounded in the Elbow

of his right arm

Age, 56 yr

Whole amount Paid, £ 104. 16.

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545*i*)

Copyist.

(W Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Wallarad

Appears with the rank of on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated,

, 1776

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 9 S. 03 D. 1/3

Total amount, £ 9 S. 03 D. 1/3

Remarks :

Number of record:

..... 1 .....

(5457)

Copyist.

Wallrath Adam C.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: M & P. 4.5.4.712

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Adam A Hallbrack

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered( ) , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 2,10,811

~~Name Granted to~~ Henry Smith Pvt

To whom Delivered, Wm Smith his mark X

Pr order & number, 1036

Witness Present, Adam A Hallbrack

Amont of Certificate, £ 1 . . 1 , 11

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5157) Clinton

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam A Wallrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, March 8, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1893 6

Name Granted to, Nich^s Shefler Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Nicolaus Schäffer

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Adam A Wallrath

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (14)

Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Adam Wallrath

Pvt. Capt. Howse's Co., Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-and Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2155 2111

Adam Wallrath, Pvt.

£ 3 1 s. 7 8 d. 6 2/3 5 1/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10 Austin,

(5457) *Copyist*

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Walrath
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, August 16, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18785

Name Granted to, Adam Walrath Pvt

To whom Delivered, Adam Walrath

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Corns. C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1, 19, 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (53)

Austin

Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam C. Walbrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^{o} Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Octob^{r} 3, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18794

~~Name Granted to~~ Fred^{k} Easterhout, Lt.

To whom Delivered, Frederick Osterrock

P^{r} order & number,

Witness Present Adam C. Walbrath

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 12 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (5163) Austin

Copy.

Patriot Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldiers | Patriots

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45th. Pt. 2

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Hannes Wallrath
Pvt Capt Howse's Co Klock's Regt Mlg Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27[th] day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784

No. 2157 2113

Hannes Wallrath Pvt.

£ 1 s. 14 d. 8 2/3 5 1/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 151,712.

Number of Cert: 10

(Austin)

(5456) *Copyist.*

Wolfkath Isaac

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: R 9 P. 45 4.712

See also

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Isaac Walbrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Isaac Wallrath { 10347 £ 1. 8. 4.
1711 1. 4. 10 2/3
1263 0. 8. 10 1/2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (643)

Austin

Copyist.

Wallrath, Nicolas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallrad, Nicholas

Walrad, Adolph H.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walrath, Adolf.

Naval Serv

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 9 P. 454 712

See also .....

W. | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Gerrit Walrad

*Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1258

Name Drawn for, Gerrit Walrad, P. Gp.

Sum drawn for £ 3. 6 3

Date when due, Dec 4, 1779

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Austin

Comptl

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gerrit Walrad

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1341

Name Drawn for, Gerrit Walrad, Esq.

Sum drawn for £ 1 1 3

Date when due, Aug 6, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(345)

Copyist

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Gerhart Walrad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Jeremiah his mark Stenbey

No 2074 £ 0. 19. 5/3

2011 1. 19. 1/2

Witness

Gerhart Walrad

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (17)

(Exhibit)

Austin

Copyist.

Patrad. Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob Walrad

Pvt. Capt Howse's Co, Klocks Regt Hyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-sand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2110 2136

Jacob Walrad Privt.

£ 1 s. 8 d. 5 1/3

£ 1 s. 3 d. 1 1/4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451.712.

Number of record:

10 Austin

(6457)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Walradt

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Nordated, 17 .

Number, 18991

Name Drawn for, Jacob Walradt Esq.

Sum drawn for, £ 2, 13, 4

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(545*i*)

Austin

Copyist.

Walrad, Jno.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walrad, Johannes

Abiad Fer

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 1154 1/2

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Walrad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14. 1814.

	£ 1335	$ 1. 6.
Peter Walrad	1951	2. 13. 1½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... 11 (6) .....

(5461)

Austin

Copyist.

Patrick Fitzsimmons

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R. D. 1154 112

See also

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jno Walrad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14. 1782.

Jno his X mark Walrad #1316. L 0. 14 2 2/3

Witness Peter Walrad

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 16

(4457)

Copyist.

V | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Johannes Walrat

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date when Delivered, *June 24th*, 17 .

Number of Certificate, *1750*

Name Granted to, *Joseph Newman, Pvt.*

To whom Delivered, *Joseph Newman his mark X*

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, *Johannes Walrat*

Amont of Certificate, £ *1, 19 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Walrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated ..... , 17 .

Date when Delivered, November 8 , 17 .

Number of Certificate 18818

Name Granted to, Peter Bellinger, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Peter Bellinger his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, John Walrath

Amont of Certificate, £ 0, 14, 9

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—K. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12 (3) Austin

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Johannes Walrt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 24, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18822

Name Granted to Fritzrick Walrack, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, heir at law Johannes Walrt.

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 8. 7. 1

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1835, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (3)

Austin

Patriotic Rolls

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 464713

See also .....

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adolph H Walrad

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1st 1814.

Adolph H Walrad 1st 1917 £ 2 2 5

mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/27

(5467)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adolf Walrath
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyme

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 9th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18941

Name Granted to, Adolf Walrath Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Adolf Walrath his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 4. 8. 10

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12/47 Austin

Copyist.

Frederick Fetterick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R & P. 457. 712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Friderick Walrath
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, June 24, 17

Number of Certificate, 18822

Name Granted to, Friderick Walrath Pvt.

To whom Delivered, heyr at law
Johannes Walrt

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock,

Amount of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 1

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 15a,712.

Number of record
12 (3) Austin

Walrath, Hendrick

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walrath, Henry.

Patrick Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 434. 702

See also

Appears with the rank of ... on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ... New York March ..., 17..,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^{r}.

Annual Pay, £ ...

Regiment, ...

Disability, ...

Age, ...

Whole amount Paid, £ ...

Remarks: ...

Number of record:

48

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Walrath
Sgt. Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated
Nov dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, November 1st, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1372

~~Name Granted to,~~ Henry Walrath, Sgt.

To whom Delivered,
Henrick Walrath

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 1 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
1213

Austin
(545?) *Copyist.*

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hery Walrath

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4th 84.

	Reg[t]	L 0. 16. 0
Hery Walrath	1221	2. 4. 5 1/3
	1772	0. 3. 6 5/13

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 16

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Henrich Wallrath,

Sergt. Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

21111
2100

N9.,

Henrich Wallrath Sergt.

£ 2 3 s. 2 6 d. 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record

10 (Austin)

(5457) *Copyist.*

Fairath Roos M.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. P. 454.712

See also

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Walrath
Pvt, Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septr 17, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1895 7

Name Granted to, Jacob Walrath Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Jacob Walrath his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corns. V. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 17. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545/14)

Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Walrath
Corpl Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septem^r 17, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18798

Name Granted to, Jacob Walrath Corpl.

To whom Delivered, Jacob Walrath his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Arn^d D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3 6 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (563)

Austin

Copy'st.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob H Walrath

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 2033

Name Drawn for, Jacob H Walrath P.

Sum drawn for Lire 7 1/3

Date when due, Aug 15, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record :

8

(5457)

Austin

Copyist

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Wallratt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

		£	s.	d.
Jacob Wallratt	1728	2	8	0
	896	2	13	4
	1438	0	19	6 2/3
	1499	—	8	10 2/3
	1586	2	18	7 3/4
	1651	0	17	6
	1913	0	14	3 2/3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/3

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Walrack

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18640

Name Drawn for, Jacob Walrack Ltt.

Sum drawn for, £ 4.12.5

Date when due, Sept 4, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(8457)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob Walrath.
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1640

Name Granted to, Jacob Walrath, Privat

To whom Delivered, ...

.....

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 11, 12, 3

Remarks: .....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545) A. Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Walrath,
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyme

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 17, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18734

Name Granted to, Jacob Walrath Pvt

To whom Delivered, Jacob Walrath his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present Corn^s P Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
2 Austin

(7450)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Wabrath
Pvt Klock's Regt Dutchess

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1899

Name Granted to, Jacob Wabrath Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...

Pr order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 4

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5455)(5)

Austin

Copyist.

Walrath, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walrat. Johannes.

Veit Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R o P. 4 5 4 7 1 2

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christn Vault
Pvt Klocks Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 14 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1492

Name Granted to, Christn Vault Pvt

To whom Delivered,

Christn Vault his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Christian Nellis

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 11 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

Walter Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | Kasselman's Co. Rangers. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Walter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated , 17 .

Time of commencement June 5 , 17 .

Time of ending Aug 31 , 17 .

No. of days in service 88

Wages per month £ 3 4

Amount of wages £ 6 - 3 - 8 4/9 -

Remarks : .....

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(515) Copyist.

Walter Klaus

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. R. P. 454.712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Walter
Pvt Klock's Regt Nyml

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 187014

Name Granted to, Adam Walter, Pvt

To whom Delivered, John Schuldyn Junr

P^r order & number, No 14

Witness Present, John Nellis

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5552)

Austin

Copyist.

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Walter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated , 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Walter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ 2 S. 04 D. 2½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ 13 S. 19 D. 11½

Total amount, £ 16 S. 04 D. 2

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

1/ Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Captain Walter
Col. Klock's Regt Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1690 6

Name Granted to Adam Walter Pvt

To whom Delivered,
John Schuyler Junr.

Pr order & number, Roll

Witness Present, Garret Visscher

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 12 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5457) 3/1

Austin
Copyist.

Walter Krasian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Kasselman's Co. Rangers.

N. Y. Militia.

Christian Walter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Kasselman's Co. of Rangers, raised out of Col. Jacob Klock's Regiment of Tryon County Militia, for the defence of the frontier of said county in the year, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated [illegible] , 17 .

Time of commencement May 14 , 17 .

Time of ending Aug 31 , 17 .

No. of days in service 110

Wages per month £ 3 - 4

Amount of wages £ 11 14 - 8

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New York.

(515)

Copyist.

Walter Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R-P. 454,712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christn Walter

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Colo Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18710

Name Drawn for, Christn Walter Sr.

Sum drawn for, £ 10 11 2

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin,

(5457) Copyist.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Walter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Christian Jr. Walter			
No. 1703	Sarth	1	3 1/3
339		0	14 2/3
1463		1	16 1/3
1112		1	10 2/3

Witness
Henry Hallsman

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5457) (7) Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Walter
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18710

Name Granted to, Christian Walter, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(1457)

Austin.
Copyist.

Walter Forge

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Envelope

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 4504 712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo. Walder
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.M.L

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18814

~~Name Granted to, Geo. Walder Pvt.~~

To whom Delivered,
Severines Kock

P^r order & number, No 91

Witness Present Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 0 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, '36,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12(4) Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Walter
Pvt Klock's Regt NY Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1771

Name Granted to George Walter Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Laverines Kock

P^r order & number, N°21

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14 . 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12

5461 7

Austin

Copyist.

Walter Faos

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.7 K2

See also .....

W. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Walter

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, ...

....., 1776.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll, £ ..... S. 03 D. 6½

Amount of Pay Roll, £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Total amount, £ ..... S. 03 D. 6½

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

...../..... Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

War Office

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45 4 7 12

See also .....

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Waltz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Conrad his Waltz mark

№ 1778 £ 1. 15 0

Witness

Marx his Osterman mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5458) Copyist.

Platt George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P & P. 1154712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Waltz

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 2015

Name Drawn for, George Waltz

Sum drawn for £0 2 1

Date when due, Aug 17, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

(45)

Austin

Copyist

Warnood, Peter.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warnwood, Peter.

Monmouth, Chris[n]

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monmouth, Christian

Yarmouth Par. I

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 445.4.12

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter P. Warmouth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Peter P. Warmouth

No 1923	L.	0.	12. 2
1971		0.	3. 6½
1320		0.	14. 2⅔
1193		4.	9. 5⅓
1654		1.	0. 10
1389		3.	5. 10

Witness
Peter Campbel

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16

(5457)

Austen

Copyist.

Warmouth Station

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 45 ii, 712

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Chris^r Warmooth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col^o Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York. Nov. 4, 1784.

Chris^r Warmooth #1225 £3.11.1⅔

Lanyon Ryser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

..... 13 .....

(5150)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christ[n] Warmouth
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1564 #3

Name Granted to, Christ[r] Warmouth Pvt

To whom Delivered, Christian Warmuth

[r] order & number, ...

Witness Present, John Nelles

Amont of Certificate, £2 13 4

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (44) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

Yarmouth Mathew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4544.2.2

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Mathw Warmouth
Pvt, Klock's Regt. N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 20, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15921

~~Name Granted to,~~ Mathw Warmouth, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Mathw Warmouth his mark x

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Timerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 11. 5. 11.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12
545 1/2

Austin

Yarmouth Peter Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R & P 4534 712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Warmouth Jr.
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated 17

Date when Delivered, February 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1894 6

Name Granted to Peter Warmouth Junr Pvt.

To whom Delivered,
Peter Warmouth his mark x

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 17. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(4)
545

Austin
Capt.

Vermont Militia

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R. P. 1454. 702

See also

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wm Warmooth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11, 1784.

for Wm Warmoth #1224 £ 2. 13. 4

Hanyost Ryser

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.--R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 16 (3)

Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

William Warmouth

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18948

Name Drawn for, William Warmouth. 415

Sum drawn for, £2.13.11

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

4 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Wilm Warmouth
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1894 8

Name Granted to, Wilm. Warmouth, Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12/49 Austin

(545) Compist.

Warmouth Maties.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warmwood, Matias

Herrick, John Jr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454, 7 12

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Warmud Jr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 14, 1784.

No. 92 & 0. T. 1

John Warmud Jr 1470 C 3. 6 2/3

---

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (6)

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Harmood
Pvt. Klocks Regt N.Y.M.C.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, February 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1862 2

Name Granted to, John Harmood Private

To whom Delivered, Peter Harmood, Son at Law, his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

12

Copyist.

Warmud, Mattes.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warnwood, Mathias

Maynard Watkins

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.1 / 2

See also

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Malles Warmud

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Malles his mark Warmud No 1336 £ 1. 9. 4

Witness 1332 C. 9. 9½

John Vanderwerke

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....16(5).....

(5447.)

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Malies Harmoutt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

John Vanderwerke
No. 1850 £ 0. 8. 10½
1808 0. 10. 8.

Witness
Malies his Harmoutt
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....11.....

(3)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Mathias Harmwood
Corpl Klock's Regt Mg Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, 28th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18675

Name Granted to, Mathias Harmwood Corpl

To whom Delivered, Mathias Harmwood his mark

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Timerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 15 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12½
(5457.)

Austin
Copyist.

Yarmouth Star

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 453, 454, 712

See also _____

VI | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Vormood†

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, February 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 18622

Name Granted to, John Vormood Private

To whom Delivered, Peter Vormood true at Law, his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record 12 651

Austin

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Warnwood
Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, February 6, 1786.

Number of Certificate, 1870

Name Granted to, Peter Warnwood, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Peter Warnwood his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12 (5457)

Austin

Copyist.

N Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Warmood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col[o] Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Peter Warmood	1789	£	0. 14. 2
	1752		0. 3. 4
	1840.		1. 8. 3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

11
(3)

Austin

Copyist.

Warner, Christian

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warner, Christian

Wael. Adam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R & P 454, 713

See also

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Wasel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Johan Gerg Waldel legal representative to Adam Wasel

No 1661	£	0. 10.	10
1596		1. 17.	4 3/4
2630		0 7.	1 1/3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1167 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Mark. Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wassel, Henry.

Vassel Henry

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. P. 46473:2

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Wasil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Henry Wasil No. 1697 £ 1.. 1.. 6 2/5

Witness

Johan Jergo Waldel

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(7) Austin

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henry Wassel
Pvt, Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, 25, 17

Number of Certificate, 18906

Name Granted to, Henry Wassel Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

Sing. Receipt No 11

P^r order & number.

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 5. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12
(74)

Austin

Wassel Williams

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 9 P. 45 4.712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

William Wassel
Pvt Klock's Regt. Nyms

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18952

Name Granted to, William Wassel, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, George Wafelhus mark x

P[r] order & number, No 19

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 (4) Austin

Copyist.

Veteran Status

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4614. 7/12

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ignatius Waterman.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11, 1784.

for

Philip Miller, No 1537 L. O. 1. 9
Ignatius Waterman.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record

14

Austin.

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Ignatius Waterman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Per George Taylor Jun°. 1633, L°. 0. 8. 10½.

Ignatius Waterman

---

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

..... Hy. Austin

(545)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Signatures Withdrawn

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

× × × × ×

Sir I am to pray to signatures Withdrawn that a Writ is coming to me By this order and this Day charge shall be Suspended your Compliance With these Lines is

Witness Wm Allen

× × × × ×

Butler Barre this 17 September 1785.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

113

(5457)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45 4 712

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Wayner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 14, 1821.

Godfried X his mark Young	1759	£3. 9. 4
	1816	1. 9. 4

Witness
Jacob Wayner

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....W. Austin.....

(5457)

Copyist.

Black Uniforms

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 4574.912

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Leftreanes Weack
Pvt Klocks Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, July 29, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 1536
Name Granted to, Leftreanes Weack, Pvt.
To whom Delivered, Leftreanes Weack

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Cornelius C Berkman
Amont of Certificate, £ 3, 14, 0
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12131
Clarton
(545i) *Copyist.*

Mark Fox

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Neak
Corpl. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in fall."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 21st, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1836

Name Granted to John Neak Corpl.

To whom Delivered, John Neak

P^r order & number.

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 14. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1915, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.- R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record

12 (3) Austin

Weaver, Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: A & R 1544 712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Weaver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Jacob his X mark Weaver

No 1667	£	0	6 8
1871	1.	17	11
1204	11	1.	9 1/3
1609	1.	5.	5 1/4
1718	0.	16	0

Witness

Gottfr. Tiedler

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

W. Austin

(5450) Copyist.

Peter Crg

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45-4-712

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jorg Ueber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 11th 84.

William Klapsattle
No. 1733 £ 0. 16. 0
926 0. 14. 2 2/3

Witness
Jorg. Ueber

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 47

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

Weber, Fenton

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. W. 1 641.712

See also

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Newlass Weber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Newlass Weber	1717	£ 0. 16. 0	
	1214	2. 2. 8	

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 11

(3457) 12 Austin

Copyist.

Werner, Andrew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werner, Andrew.

Wells Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4-5-4-9-1-2

See also _____

W . . Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Piter Wells

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Piter Wells Sold 1310 £ 1. 5. 4

1713 1. 1. 4

1256 1. 19. 2

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (3) (5467)

Austin

Copyist.

Werner Gardner

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: 18 P. 454. 712

See also

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andrew Werner
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18614

Name Granted to Andrew Werner Private

To whom Delivered, Andrew Werner his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 0. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12/17 Austin

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andrew Wormer +

Pvt Klocks Regt Ny Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 6, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15638

Name Granted to, Andrew Wormer Private

To whom Delivered, Andreas Wormer

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 11, 10. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 W Austin

(545i) *Copyist.*

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andw Weimer +

Pvt., Klock's Regt. Ny Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 6, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 19009

Name Granted to, Andw Weimer, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Andreas Weimer

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 12. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5)

Austin

(545i) Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andw. Werner
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, ... 4 ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1902

Name Granted to, Andw Werner, Pvt

To whom Delivered, Andw. Werner his mark X

Pr order & number,

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 17 . 12 . 10

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12(5)
(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Verner Charles Fox

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 464 p 12

See also _____

(W Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Charles Alex. Werner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

Charles Alex. Werner #1229, £1. 12.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5457) Copyist.

Abner Bristam

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: P & P. 454.712

See also

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Warner X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

For

Sam[l] Tead		1356	L. 0. 12. 4
Christian Warner	1366		0. 16. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

..... 11/14 Austin

(5466) *Copyist.*

H | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Werner
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Mil. Mel.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1876 J

~~Name Granted to, Christian Werner, Private~~

To whom Delivered, ...

Sing^l Receipt No 6

P^r order & number, Order No 6

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 7. C. 5

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12

(5467)

Austin

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Christ Werner
Pvt Klock's Regt. Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, July 22, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 18980
Name Granted to, Christ Werner, Pvt
To whom Delivered,
Sing Receipt N° 6,
P^r order & number,
Witness Present,
Amont of Certificate, £ 7, 2 2
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12
(5455)

Austin
Copyist.

Marion Elec[illegible]

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45 47 12

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Elex.r Werner
Pvt., Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col.o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq.r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Banecker, Esq.r, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18947

Name Granted to, Elex.r Werner Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Jacob J. Klock

P.r order & number, No 63

Witness Present, Roorbach

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 10. 8

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12/4 Austin

5450 Copyist.

Wendel Forge

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454 712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Geo Wessel
Pvt., Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col" Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 25, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18904

Name Granted to, Geo Wessel, Pvt.

To whom Delivered,
Orig. Receipt No 14

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 3. 14 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York – R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record
12747

Austin

Visser Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks. Wesser
Pvt. Klock's Regt. Nym'l

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18930

Name Granted to, Nicks Wesser Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12 (44)

Austin

Capt. 1st.

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Wezer

Appears as shown below on a .

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York May 11, 1784.

Nicholas Wezer his mark

No 1855 £ 1, 3, 1

Witness

John Pickerd

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin

(5456) Copyist.

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Wesser

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18930

Name Drawn for, Nicholas Wesser Gt B.

Sum drawn for, £2.13.11

Date when due, Dec 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 9 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Hester Sacia

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 115 4712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Wesler
Corpl., Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, ... , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 98, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 15900

Name Granted to, Jacob Wester Corpl.

To whom Delivered,
Jacob Wester, his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad Seeber

Amont of Certificate, £11. 17. 9

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12741 Austin

Wezer. Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weser, Nicholas

Nick Fox

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. v. P. 434,712

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

John Wick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 11 1784.

John X Wick mark No 1176 £3. 11s. 8

Witness

Gottfried Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11

(5450)

Clinton

Copyist.

W. Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of Newyork Nov. 11, 1784.

	No 1952	£ 1.. 13..	2 14/15
John his x Wick mark	2047	2.. 1..	0 12/15
legal represen	1303	0.. 15..	8

tative of Michael Wick, deceased.

Witness:
Gottfried Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11/17

(5450)

Austin
Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wick

Pt Klocks Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept. 1, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18030

~~Name Granted to,~~ John Wick Private

To whom Delivered, Johannes Wick

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn^s V. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1211 Clustan

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wick
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered, Septr. 9, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 21435
Name Granted to, John Wick, Pvt
To whom Delivered, Johannes Wick

P^r order & number,
Witness Present, Corn^s. V. Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 7. 4. 0
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
1215. Austin
(5457) Copyist.

Mark Michael

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P P 4547 12

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Michael Wick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 1, 1784.

John × his mark Wick legal repreneta	No. 1982	£ 1	13	2	14/15
	2047	2	1	0	12/15
	1303	0	15	8	

tives of Michael Wick deceased

Witness)

Gottfried Fiedler

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11(6)

(5456)

Austin.

Copyist.

Miles Star

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 9 P. 464. 1/2

See also _____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wilkes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

Philip X his Tykes No. 1732. £. 0. 16. 0
Witness mark
John Wilkes

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record
11
(5157)

Austin
Copyist.

William Elser

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R9 P. 4547 19

See also .....

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Elzie Williamson

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18797

Name Drawn for, Elzie Williamson Lieb.

Sum drawn for, £ 19. 6

Date when due, 1 Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(8457)

Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Eliser Williams
Pvt. Klock's Regt. N.Y.M.L.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18737

Name Granted to Eliser Williams Pvt.

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 19. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5)2)

Austin
Copyist.

Williamson, Elizie

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams, Elisie.

Miscellaneous Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P. 1135 712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Hannes Winckel,

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receivd of Col^{o} Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1643

Name Granted to, John Winckel, Private

To whom Delivered,

Hanne Winckel

P^{r} order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2. 11. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5471)

Clusen

Copyist.

N | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Hannes Winkel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, Aug. 26, 17

Number of Certificate, 1899 14

Name Granted to, John Hinckel Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Hannes Winkel

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelius D Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 13 1+

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5488)

Austin

Copyist.

Frueckel Chr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R. R. P. 464 712

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

John Winckel
Pvt Klock's Regt NYMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ..... 17 .

Date when Delivered, Augt 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 8643

~~Name Granted to,~~ John Winckel, Private

To whom Delivered, Hannes Winckel

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 11 6

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 12

Austin
Copyist.

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Winckel
Pvt Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Aug 26, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1899 4

Name Granted to, John Winckel Pvt

To whom Delivered, Hannes Winkel

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Cornelus V Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 2 . 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5)

Austin

Copyist.

Windecker, Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Windecker, Nicholas.

1

Vanderkar Tidaruck

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: K, 9 P, 454712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Frid.k Windeker
Pvt Klock's Regt NyMil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col.r Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq.r., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq.r, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Oct 27th, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1760

~~Name Granted to, Frid.k Windeker Pvt~~

To whom Delivered, Frid.k Windeker his mark X

P.r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn.s A Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 19. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (21) Austin

Copyist.

Private Papers

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45-4.7.03

See also

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Windeker
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Not dated, 17 .
Date when Delivered August 11, 17 .
Number of Certificate, 18751
~~Name Granted to,~~ Jacob Windeker Pvt.
To whom Delivered,
Nicolas Windecker
P^r order & number, No 16
Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman
Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 1
Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:
12 (?)
(515)

Austin
Compt.

Winnie Pickle

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 19 P. 464.712

See also _____

1/1	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Nicht Windeker
Sergt Klocks Regt Nyms

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated .....
Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, August 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 13667

~~Name Granted to,~~ Nicht Windeker Sgt

To whom Delivered, ...
Nicolas Windecker

P^r order & number, ...

Witness Present, Cornelius I Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 15. 1

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1212 Christian

(545i) *Copyist.*

N. | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicolas Windecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, August 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18751

Name Granted to, Jacob Windeker Pvt

To whom Delivered, Nicolas Windecker

P^r order & number, No 16

Witness Present, Cornelius C. Beekman

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 7. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(516)

Austin

Copyist.

Vrooland Tpn

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45 in 112

See also_____

W Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wohlgemuth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County, State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

		£	S	D
		18	14	
Thomas Kelley his mark	1771	1	3	1

Witness,
John Wohlgemuth jr.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

16

Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Third Tier

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 4534 7/12

See also .....

W | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Peter Wolever

Drm^r. Capt Howses Co, Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll^o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin^d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N^o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destriet & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2106

Peter his x mark Wolever Drmer.

£ 1 s. 3 d. 5 9/15

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 10

Austin

Copyist.

(5457)

Werner, Andrew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werner, Andrew

Wormood. John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warmud, John Jr.

Wormood, Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warmwood, Peter

Rufus Klock

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45th 212

See also _____

W

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Wyles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784.

George his mark Wyles	1280	£	2	8 0
	1368		0	14 2

Witness

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

1/27 Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

Klock, John

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 45th. 712

See also _____

W | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Wynn

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1391

Name Drawn for, John Wynn Lieut.

Sum drawn for £ 1. 3. 1

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(5457)

Copyist

Yang Christian

Kløck's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. R. P. 454. 712

See also _____

Y Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Christian Yang

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County, State of New York Nov 14, 1784.

Christian his X mark Yang	#1538	£	5	4
	1787	1	10	2

Witness,
Jacob Matthew

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....16..... Austin

(5450) *Copyist.*

Young Plan

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45:47 12

See also _____

V | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Adam Young

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon County) Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1562

Name Drawn for Adam Young 2d

Sum drawn for £ 12. 5

Date when due, Dec. 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. – R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

8

Austin

(745)

Copyist

Young Andrew

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 454.712

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Andrew Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

Andrew Young No 2114 £ 0. 12. 5⅓

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 177

H. Austin

Copyist.

Young Gottfried

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 454. 712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Yolfried Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 1784.

	1729	£ 3.	9. 4
Yolfried Young his x mark	1816	1.	9. 4

Witness
Jacob Wagner

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

..... 11 Austin

(5457) Copyist.

Young Frost

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. 1 P. 4544 712

See also _____

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Young
Pvt., Klock's Regt. Mylitia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17

Number of Certificate, 18905

Name Granted to, Jacob Young Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Schull

P^r order & number, 1783

Witness Present, Johanes Motton

Amont of Certificate, £2. 8. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record:

12747

Austin

Young Todoruk

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R9 P. 453.4.712

See also _____

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Lodowick Young
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 11, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18721

Name Granted to, Lodowick Young, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Georg Ehall

P^r order & number, No 14.

Witness Present, Johans Mallon

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (a)

Austin

(345)

Copyist.

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Ludwick Young
Pvt Klock's Regt. N.Y.M.L.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 4, 17 .

Number of Certificate 1896

Name Granted to, Ludwick Young Pvt

To whom Delivered, Georg Schall

P^r order & number, No 4

Witness Present, Johanes Molto

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 16. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record

12

547(14)

Austin

Copyist.

John Nichols

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. W. P. 454.712

See also

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nich^{s} Young

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col^{o} Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number, 1872 3

Name Drawn for, Nich^{s} Young GB.

Sum drawn for, £ 14 " 9

Date when due, Dec 31, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(5457) *Copyist.*

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicks Young
Pvt Klock's Regt Nymil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18725

Name Granted to, Nicks Young Pvt

To whom Delivered,

P^r order & number,

Witness Present,

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(545)

Austin.
Copyist.

Young Peter

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Peter Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov 4, 1784.

Wm his Eygert mark

No 352 £1. 3. 1/4

Witness

Peter Young,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

(5-15-)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Young Richard

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454.712

See also _____

V

Richard Young

Appears in the body of an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Stoneurabia September 19, 1783

Sir—

Pay to the Bearer hereof Richard Young our Pay for Militia Service Performed in Col. Jacob Klocks Regt. of Militia in the late war, and his Receipt shall be a discharge for the same from, Sir Your Humble Servt.

Col. Jacob Klock or his Agent

Johannes Lange
Nicklas Stricker
Philip Embie
Witness: Wm. Getman"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of roll.

7

(5457)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4, 17 84.

	No 1181	£	5.	4. 10 2/3
Richard Young	2072	2	2	8
	2008	2	2	8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....

(3450)

Copyist

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richd. Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Not dated ....., 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept. 12 ....., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1 1 5 6 8 4

Name Granted to, John Empie, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Richd Young

Pr order & number, 1 K 29

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 11 4, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5457)

Austin

Copyist.

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richd Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1 1730

Name Granted to, John Emyae Prut

To whom Delivered, Richd Young

P^r order & number, No. 29

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0. 14. 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(565)

Austin
Copyist.

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1805

~~Name Granted to~~ Nuck^s Streeder, Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Richard Young

P^r order & number, No 29

Witness Present, George Klock

Amont of Certificate, £0 12 5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12
(5131)

Austin

Copyist.

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Young
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.M.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned opposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 10, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18849

Name Granted to, Richard Young Pvt.

To whom Delivered, Richard Young

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Corn C Beekman

Amount of Certificate, £2 . 4, 5

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record 12 (3)

Austin

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Young
Pvt. Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col° Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septr 10, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1903

Name Granted to, Richard Young Pvt

To whom Delivered, Richard Young

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Geo^r A Klock

Amont of Certificate, £9 4, 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5-(5/))

Austin

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Richd Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, July 12 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 4102

Name Granted to, John Empie jun[r] Lt.

To whom Delivered, Richd Young

Pr order & number, Ditto

Witness Present, Jacob Klock

Amont of Certificate, £10 10 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5457)

Copyist.

Y Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Richard Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17 .

Date when Delivered, Sept 12, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1/102

Name Granted to, ~~Nicke Strader Pvt~~

To whom Delivered, Richard Young

Pr order & number, No 24

Witness Present, Geo Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 1. 3. 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(545) 6

Austin

Copyist.

Yucher, George.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yuker, George.

Yucker, George

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yuker. George.

Fuller, Eliza

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454.712

See also _____

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Yucker

Col. Klock's Regt, N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Bounties paid by the different Classes of Col° Klock's Regiment to persons procured to sarve in the Levies raised for the defence of the Fronteers of this State this Campain.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Tryon County

, 1782

What Sum paid, £ 17 .. 11 .. 0

By what Class, Lieut Oppernoll

To whom paid, George Yucker

Remarks :

Number of record.

2 Austin

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

George Yucker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

	No.	£	S.	D.
George Yucker his mark	1674.	0.	0.	10
Witness	1609	0.	14.	3½
Joh. Fiedler	11447	0.	19.	6½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record: 11447

H. Austin

(345)

Copyist

Y | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

George Yuker

Pvt. Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thou-and Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

2122
2163

N°., his
George Yuker Pvt
(1 mark)

£ 1 s. 3 d. 1 1/3

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York – R. & P. 194,712.

Number of roll 1

10 Austin

(545)

Copyist

Yates Jacob

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4534.712

See also _____

Y

Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Yuker

Pvt. Capt. Howses Co. Klock's Regt N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll° Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N° and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No., 2164 2123

Jacob his × mark Yuker, Prvt. 2 16 10 2/3

£ 1 s. 1 d. 11

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 154,772.

Number of record 10

(Kuskie)

(5457) Copyist.

Miran Cook

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 454, 1, 3

See also _____

Y | Klock's Regiment. **N. Y. Militia.**

Jacob Juran

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Certificates belonging to Col° Jacob Klock's Regiment of Montgomery (late Tryon) County Militia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, Not dated, 17 .

Number, 18793

Name Drawn for, Jacob Juran J.B.

Sum drawn for, £ 3. 6

Date when due, Dec. 31, 1782.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896), of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9 Austin

(545*i*)

Copyist.

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Goran

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

Jacob Goran #2121 £1. 6. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

11 (4) (3457)

Austin

Copyist.

Y | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Jacob Yuran
Pvt Klock's Regt N.Y.Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col[o] Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esq[r]., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esq[r], Treasurer of the State of New York. to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, ..., 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1793

Name Granted to, Jacob Yuran Pvt

To whom Delivered, ...

Pr order & number, ...

Witness Present, ...

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 3. 6

Remarks: .....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12 (53)

Austin

Copy 1.

Kelly, John.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, John.

Frieis Starr

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Certificate

of Arch[d] Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of Newburgh }
Secretary's Office, } Be it Remembered that [illegible]
And further Do Certify that on the 25th day of June 1778 the following persons were appointed Officers of a Company in the regiment of Militia in the said County of Tryon — now Montgomery — viz: Jacob Klock was Colonel to wit:

John Fidler Lieutenant

[illegible]

All which appears by the minutes of the Council of appointment of this State in the Office of the Secretary aforesaid. The names are given as they are written in the minutes aforesaid.

[illegible]

Arch[d] Campbell Dep. Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1787.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of record:

[illegible]

(652)

Copyist.

Gidley Fitch

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. W. P. 1154.712

See also _____

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Zielley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14 1784.

	686	£8.	12	8
	1186	23.	8.	8⅔
	1356	29.	12	0
John Zielley	1621	11.	12	6
	1927	7.	10	11⅓
	1872	21	8.	4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of record ..... 11(3)

H. Austin

Copyist

B 1 N.Y.

John Ziely
Lieut.

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stonearabia, Tryon County, Febr. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545*m*)

J. F. Sitler
Copyist.

J | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

John Jielley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Services in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 17 84.

for	£10	1. 16. 10½
Nicholas Lissinger	1334	0. 12. 5
John Jielley	1363	0. 10. 8
	1628	1. 16. 10

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.– R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

.....11..... Houston

(3457) Copyist.

D | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

John Feely

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

of Pay &c due to the Second Battalion of Tryon County Militia in the Service of the United States at different times from 18th February, 1779, to 18th August following.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract audited, N York Apl 19, 1784.

Amo't of Capt John Feelys

By Roll dated		173	17 3
Ditto	"	9	119 3
Ditto	"	10	91 19 6
Ditto	"	13	134 0 5½

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 464,712.

(Austin)

Copyist.

Burkhardt Georg

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Foreign	Foreign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

1 *Number of personal papers herein* 1.

Book Mark: R v P. 454. 712

See also

1 | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Henerrig Timermahn
Ens. Capt. Howse's Co. Klock's Regt. Mil. Mid.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll[o] Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin[d] to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N[o] and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct, 1784.

No. 2047
2141

Henerrig Timermahn Ens.

£ 39 s. 11 d. 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 454,512.

Number of record

10 Austin

(545.) Copyist

Zimmerman, Conrad C.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, Conrad.

Zimman, Jacob L.

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman. Jacob L.

Loyalist Collection

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P 115.11.212

See also _____

(1 L Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Christian Zimmerman

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Memorandum

how much Money each man of Capt Christopher Wm Fox's Company is to receive for the last Milage, Subsistance, and Pay Rolls

Revolutionary War.

Memorandum dated,

....., 17 7/6.

Amount of Milage & Subsistance Roll,	£	S.	D.
Amount of Pay Roll,	£ 1	S. 06	D. 8
Total amount,	£ /	S. 06	D. 8

Remarks :

Number of record:

..... 1 ..... Austin

(545/) *Copyist.*

Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Christian Zimmerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 4. 1784.

Christian Zimmerman
No. 1192 L. 3. 4. 0
1418 1. 1. 4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

H. Austin
Copyist.

American War Broad

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Regiment	Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 45 # 712

See also _____

F | Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad C Zimerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Date when Delivered, June 28 , 17 .

Number of Certificate, 18767

Name Granted to, Christian Hause Capt.

To whom Delivered,

Christian House his mark X

P^r order & number,

Witness Present, Conrad C Zimerman

Amont of Certificate, £ 26. 10. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record.

12 (3)

(5476)

Austin

Copyist.

Z Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Zimmerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 14, 1784

Conrad Zimmerman

No. 1691, £ 1. 12. 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record .....

(4950)

H. Austin

Copyist.

I | Klock's Regiment. N. Y. Militia.

Conrad Zimmerman

Ser.t Capt Howse's Co, Klock's Regt. N.Y. Mil.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We whose names are are hereunto Subscribed do acknowledge to have Received from Coll.o Jacob Clock and in Capt. Christian Howses Company, which wos appoin.d to Pay of the Regiment under my Command for Actual service done in the Late War in the County of Tryan from the Eighteenth of February, One Thousand seven thousand, and Seventy Nine, to the first of September in the Year One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, with the N.o and Amount of their Noats Oppesett to their Names, and Sighned by Garrett Banker, Treasurer, for the State of New York. We Say Received the full Amount of Our Pay for that time Above mentioned in Palentine Destrict & County of Montgomary and State of New York this 27.th day October, 1784."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 27 Oct., 1784.

No., 2143 2099

Conrad Zimmerman Sert

£ 2 s. 12. 2 d. 8

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York — R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10 Austin

(5456) Copyist

Garrison an Daniel

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R 9 Rit 54. 7 12

See also

L, | Klock's Regiment. | **N. Y. Militia.**

Dewald Timmerman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Received of Col^o Jacob Klock by the hands of Jacob G. Klock, Esqr., Military Certificate Signed by Gerard Bancker, Esqr, Treasurer of the State of New York, to the Amount mentioned oposed to our Names, it being for Military services Performed by us in the late war, we say Received by us in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date when Delivered, Septr 17, 17 .

Number of Certificate, 1874 1

Name Granted to, George Frey Private

To whom Delivered, Dewald Timmerman

P^r order & number, N° 33

Witness Present, George J. Klock

Amont of Certificate, £ 0 14, 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

12

(5162)

Austin

Copyist.

Glasier Nicholas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R & P. 964.702

See also

1 Klock's Regiment. | N. Y. Militia.

Nicholas Lissinger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have received of Col° Jacob Klock Certificates for our Survices in the Militia in the late War (of the Numbers & for the Sums placed opposite our Names) Syned by the Treasurer of this State."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Montgomery County State of New York Nov. 17 1784.

for	No 1931	£	1. 16. 10½
Nicholas Lissinger	1884	C.	12. 5
John Zielley	1363	6.	10. 5
	1628	1.	16. 10

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record: 11 (56)

Copyist.

— Thomas

Klock's Regiment New York Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark:

See also

	Klock's Regiment.	N. Y. Militia.

Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Capt. Christopher Fox's Company of Melati Liberty.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

3 Austin

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY

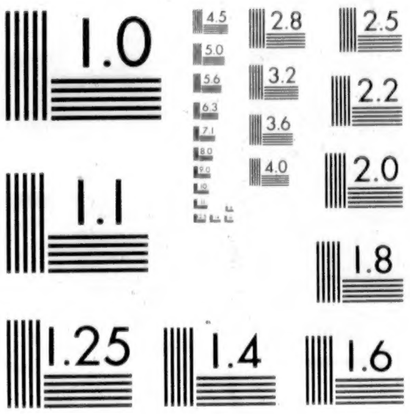
881

ROLL

748

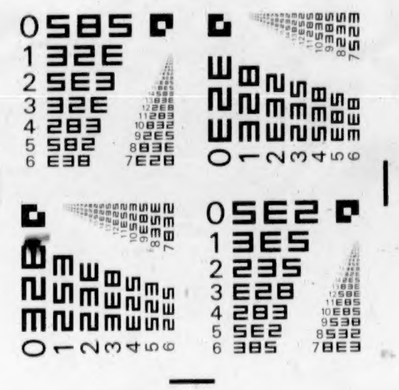
END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

1'